

TO  
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,  
1929.

Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
--	----------

# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Challen, G. L., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	185.
Coutts, J. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
" " Confirmation of appointment of Dental Surgeon	113.
Cowan, W. S. C., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Craddock, J. F., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., leave of absence granted to	112, 117.
" " " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Honorary Treasurer, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Creece, E. G., apptd. Registrar, Births &c. Darwin and Lafonia	15.
Daylight Saving	33, 165.
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley	14, 21.
Dogs, Outbreak of Distemper among	14, 21.
Earl, R. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M., apptd. Acting Governor	5.
" " resumed duties of Colonial Secretary	6.
" " apptd. Chairman Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Deputy for the Governor	24, 65.
" " apptd. Acting Harbour Master	64.
" " Leave of absence granted to	94.
Ellis, Mrs J. M., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
Evans, M. E., apptd. Acting Second Clerk, Treasury	5.
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.
Felton, G. J., Leave of absence granted to	76.
" " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	7.
" " apptd. Private Secretary to Acting Governor	7.
" " apptd. Honorary Secretary, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Fuller, Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril, Departure from Colony	34.
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
Government Slip, scale of charges for use of	76.
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hale, G. J., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Hannaford, R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hardy, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	184.
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Registrar, Magistrate, &c.	112.
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " " apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
" " " apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	94.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., return from leave	5, 6.
Holidays, Public	23, 63.
Hooley, Mrs. E., apptd. Acting Gaol Matron	190.
Hooley, S. H., apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Hooley, T. V., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Importation into Great Britain of cats and dogs	75.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	94.
Jones, W. B. R., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	117.
Jones, W. D. A., Confirmation of appointment of Clerk, Secretariat	113.
Jury Lists,	18, 30, 200.
Knight, Miss D. E., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	33.
Land Ordinance, 1903, enforcement of Section 22 of	76.
Launing, G., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Launch "Penguin" Rates for carriage of passengers	76.
Leave of Absence—	
Allan, C. G.	94, 184.
Amedroz, Capt. R. T.	94.
Barlas, W.	94.
Begg, Miss I.	72.
Brown, G. R. L.	72.
Carey, Miss E. M.	94, 184.
Challen, G. L.	94, 184.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	112, 117.

	Page.
Earl, R. H.	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M.	94.
Felton, G. J.	76.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	5, 6.
Jones, A. G. N.	94.
Lees, D.	195.
O'Sullivan, Miss A.	94.
Riches, Miss D. M.	94, 185.
Riches, S. H.	94, 184.
Shaw, Miss M. A.	195.
Short, Miss M. A.	94, 185.
White, L. B.	94, 184.
Wilson, J. J.	195.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	195.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	79, 170, 191.
Lellman, V. J., apptd. Second Clerk, P.W.D.	13.
" " apptd. Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	112.
Ley, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Treasurer, etc.	112.
Licences, Publicans Retail	116, 198.
Loans, grant of for building of houses	14.
Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	6.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	15, 22.
Mercer, J., apptd. W/T Operator, 1st Class	34.
Meteorological Observations	17, 142.
Moir, J. I., apptd. Principal Medical Officer	22.
" " apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Morton, J., apptd. Veterinary Officer	112.
" " apptd. Veterinary Lieut. F. I. D. Force	184.
" " apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee,	7, 115.
Norris, J., apptd. Police Constable	199.
Orders of H. M. the King in Council	6, 14.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1929, Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929	51, 95.
" 2 " " Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1929	97.
" 3 " " Licensing (Amendment) Ord., 1929	29, 98.
" 4 " " Local Naturalization Ord., 1929	45, 99.
" 5 " " Alien Ordinance, 1929	43, 105.
" 6 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ord., 1929	41, 107.
" 7 " " Appropriation (1930) Ord., 1929	145, 175.
" 8 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	147, 177.
" 9 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord., 1929.	140, 179.
" 10 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	149, 181.
" 11 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ord., 1929	141, 182.
No. 9 of 1928, Non-disallowance of	55.
" 11 " " Date of coming into operation	64.
" 12 " " Non-disallowance of Date of coming into operation	64.
" 13 " " Non-disallowance of	169.
" 1 " 1929, " " "	157.
" 2 " " " " "	195.
" 3 " " " " "	157.
" 4 " " " " "	169.
" 5 " " " " "	169.
O'Sullivan, Miss A., Leave of absence granted to	94.
O'Sullivan, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	76.
Parcel Post, rates for parcels sent via Monte Video	15.
Pensionable Offices	73.
Press Board, Cancellation of	13.
Probate Notices	72.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1929, Dangerous Drugs	25.
" 2 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance	56.
" 3 " " Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund	57.
" 4 " " Distemper among dogs	77.
Produce, Prices of	1, 6, 22, 55, 71, 94, 113, 117, 139, 158, 169, 199.
Public Holidays	23, 63.
Public Pound	75.
Reeve, Miss M. L., apptd. Nursing Sister	185.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Regulations		Stanley Rating, 1929	183.
Building Bye-laws, 1929	85.	Stock Notices	8, 35, 55, 114.
Civil Service of India	15.	Summaries of Ledger Balances ( <i>See Accounts</i> ).	
Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	83.		
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.	Town Hall, Rates for hire of	190.
Harbour Regulations, 1929	78.	Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
Inspection of Building Bye-laws, 1929	16.	accession of Colony to	63, 115.
Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929	26.	Trondhjem, City of to be known as Nidaros	195.
Rats and Mice (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	92.		
Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock			
(Amendment) Regulations, 1929	196.	Vaccination of Children	23.
Stanley Milk Supply Protection		Veterinary Officer, Fees for services of	189.
(Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	197.	Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Entertainment	
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	66, 158, 166.	Committee	7, 115.
Reports—		apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
Commissioners of Currency, 1928	129.	Vital Statistics, 1928	186.
Education, 1928	67.		
Live Stock, 1928-1929	150.	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Savings Bank, 1927-1928	35.	apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Treasurer's Financial, 1928	118.	Webb, Right Hon. S., apptd. Secretary of State for	
Returns—		the Colonies	114.
Annual Stock Return, 1927-1928	<del>122.</del> 142	Wheatley, D. E., apptd. Bricklayer Mason, P.W.D.	22.
"    "    "    1928-1929	152.	White, L. B., apptd. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	5.
Riches, Miss D. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	"    "    Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Riches, S. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.	Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	7.	Committee	21.
"    "    apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.	"    "    apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
"    "    apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.	Wilson, E. A., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
Robson, M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	22.	Wilson, J. J., Leave of absence granted to	195.
		Wood, J. T., apptd. Registrar Births &c., Darwin &	
Sedgwick, H. H., apptd. Assistant Printer	111.	Lafonia	158.
Shaw, Miss M. E., Leave of absence granted to	195.		
Short, Miss M. A., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	Young, L. W. H., apptd. Justice of the Peace	114.
Slade, H. E., apptd. Telephone Linesman	34.	"    "    apptd. Honorary Uruguayan	
"    "    apptd. W/T Operator, 2nd Class	185.	Vice-Consul	183.
		"    "    apptd. Member, Legislative Council	184.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 1, 1929.

No. 1

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 225. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE  
to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs  
Department with effect from the 22nd of October,  
1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 226. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following prices current in England of Wool,  
Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

7TH DECEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1928.

DR.							ASSETS.							Cr.		
LIABILITIES.																
Deposits Outstanding :—							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Savings Bank	...	...	141184	13	7											
Currency Commissioners	...	...	15320	0	0											
Intestate Estates	...	...	420	2	0											
Postal Monies	...	...	1557	19	1											
Wireless Telegrams	...	...	2008	14	1											
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	513	11	10											
Experimental Farm	...	...	2209	7	2											
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	131	3	7											
						163345			11			4				
Surplus of Assets :—																
Land Sales Fund	...	...	209798	1	10											
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2742	0	0											
Falklands General A/c	...	...	36363	12	0											
						248903			13			10				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	416557	4	1											
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1635	8	3											
Dependencies General A/c	...	...	129836	0	1											
						796932			6			3				
						£ 960277			17			7				
Cash Balances :—							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Colonial Treasury	...	...	954	10	6											
South Georgia	...	...	57	4	1											
Crown Agents	...	...	1785	0	4											
										2796			14		11	
Securities held by Crown Agents :—																
Land Sales Fund	...	...	207677	10	8											
Research Fund	...	...	416316	17	0											
Savings Bank	...	...	127569	10	3											
Currency Commissioners	...	...	15320	0	0											
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1635	8	3											
						768519			6			2				
Advanced at call	...	...	121000	0	0											
Bank Deposits	...	...	52000	0	0											
										941519			6		2	
Farm Improvement Loan	...	...											1250		0	
Advances Outstanding	...	...											4340		14	
Unallocated Stores Account	...	...											8517		17	
Remittances in transit	...	...											1853		4	
													£960277		17	
															7	

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st August, 1928.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
Deposits Outstanding:-				£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Savings Bank ... ..				141440	12	4		Cash Balances:-							
Currency Commissioners ...				17620	0	0		Colonial Treasury ... ..				1508			
Intestate Estates ... ..				420	2	0		South Georgia ... ..				386			
Postal Monies ... ..				1691	3	10		Crown Agents ... ..				2033			
Wireless Monies ... ..				2029	8	1						3927			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ...				1251	6	6		Securities with Crown Agents:-							
Experimental Farm ... ..				2209	7	2		Land Sales Fund ... ..				208515			
Sundry other Accounts ... ..				282	13	7		Research Fund ... ..				414316			
							166944	13	6			127632			
Surplus of Assets:-								Savings Bank ... ..				15320			
Land Sales Fund ... ..				210436	7	8		Currency Commissioners ...				1635			
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..				2742	0	0		Discovery Pension Fund ...				767419			
Falklands General Account ...				34222	14	7		Advanced at Call ... ..				90000			
								Bank Deposits ... ..				77000			
				247401	2	3						934419			
Dependencies Research Fund ...				414517	4	9		Farm Improvement Loan ...				1200			
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				1635	8	3		Advances Outstanding ... ..				4942			
Dependencies General Account ...				125299	1	11		Unallocated Stores ... ..				8786			
							788852	17	2			2521			
								Remittances in transit ... ..							
							£955797	10	8			£955797			
												10			

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

11th December, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 15, 1929.

No. 2

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS  
to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/2.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th January, 1929.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible :-

His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson are due to leave Montevideo by the s.s. "Fleurus" on the morning of the 4th of January and thus to arrive at Stanley on the morning of the 9th of January, 1929, Wednesday next.

The s.s. "Fleurus" will berth at the Town Jetty and His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson will land there at 10 a.m.

On landing His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor and Mrs. Hodson at the time and place stated, and the owners and occupiers of houses and other buildings in the town and the masters of vessels lying in the harbour are requested to make as brave a show of hunting as may be in honour of the occasion.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LEOLIN BEDE WHITE  
to be Chief Clerk in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 136/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JANUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade 1)		£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th January, 1929.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an arrangement for the extension to the Belgian mandated territories of Ruanda-Urundi, as from the 1st of August, 1928, of the provisions of the Treaty of Extradition with Belgium of 29th October, 1901, and Supplementary Conventions of the 5th of March, 1907, and 3rd of March, 1911.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 501/28.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 9th

of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY

ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 20th of July, 1928, and on leave of absence with half salary from the 21st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that The Honourable John Medlicott Ellis resumed the duties of his substantive office as Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser, and Inspector of Schools, on the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 9th to the 30th of June, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of July to the 30th of September, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June to the 8th of November, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of October, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 221 of the 10th of November, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of November, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),

Harbour Master, acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/30.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. ROBERTS.

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MRS. L. WILLIAMS.

MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 585/26.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visit of H.M.S. "Despatch" from the 4th to the 9th and from the 17th to the 19th of February, 1929:

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).

MR. J. D. CREAMER, (*Hon. Treasurer*).

THE REVEREND S. E. E. AYLWARD.

MR. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.

MR. D. M. GALLOWAY.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

MR. A. NEWING.

MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.

with MR. A. I. FLEURET as *Hon. Secretary*.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

## STOCK NOTICES.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EVELYN STATION belonging to the ESTATE J. J. FELTON are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 23rd day of December, 1928.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on RINCON GRANDE STATION belonging to MRS. M. M. A. PITALUGA are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of January, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than £ estimated 1928.	Less than £ estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1833 15 0	2244 3 0	2051 11 10	410 8 0	.....
(b) Exports	113250 0 0	168984 6 1	161548 17 4	55734 6 1	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180 0 0	236 8 0	243 3 0	56 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895 0 0	4257 5 0	3815 5 0	1362 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236 5 0	218 4 6	285 11 6	.....	18 0 6
5. Post Office ...	168 15 0	133 12 0	348 15 1	.....	35 3 0
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1501 0 0	1500 0 0	.....	636 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	4 3	75 0 0	.....	14 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£120716 5 0	177575 2 10	169868 3 9	57563 7 1	704 9 3
8. Research Fund		45696 3 11			
Discovery Pension Fund		148 3 3			
£		223419 10 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0
	£422488 10 6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than £ estimated 1928.	Less than £ estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2002 10 0	1695 3 7	1521 10 1	.....	307 6 5
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	120 0 0	141 8 3	.....	11 5 0
General	131 5 0	124 6 7	96 10 1	.....	6 18 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	727 10 0	859 4 9	368 2 2	131 14 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	29 9 9	32 5 6	.....	15 10 3
General	56463 15 0	56313 2 10	41407 9 9	.....	150 12 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	59501 5 0	59141 7 6	43567 5 10	131 14 9	491 12 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	1462 10 0	344 7 7	50 0 0	.....	1118 2 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	60963 15 0	59485 15 1	43696 0 10	131 14 9	1609 14 8
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		30000 0 0			
5. Research Fund		25594 12 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£115080 7 10			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£441102 16 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635 8 3
General Account ...	88089 7 9
	£530827 12 8.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

H. C. LEY,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 342/27.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Three

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated, 1928.	Less than estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	11962 10 0	13143 9 0	13021 1 6	1180 19 0	.....
2. Port Dues	427 10 0	210 17 0	336 14 0	.....	216 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	648 15 0	838 5 11	546 12 4	189 10 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1489 10 0	642 11 2	556 19 6	.....	846 18 10
5. Interest	9356 5 0	9883 13 11	9638 12 7	527 8 11	.....
6. Post Office	1366 10 0	1216 8 6	1310 13 9	.....	150 1 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	975 0 0	670 5 9	1302 3 10	.....	304 14 3
8. Rents	660 0 0	718 17 4	597 5 10	58 17 4	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3502 10 0	2826 18 8	2828 18 10	.....	675 11 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37138 19 0	39151 7 3	39139 2 2	4206 16 2	2193 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund	4967 5 0	17184 12 0	5495 19 10	12217 7 0	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	79 10 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42185 5 0	56441 19 3	45241 2 0	16450 13 2	2193 18 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	177575 2 10	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
Research Fund	.....	45696 3 11			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	148 3 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	10721 2 0			
Investments Realized	.....	736103 13 10	Land Sales Fund	£194123 7 9	
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2636 0 0	
Advances Repaid	.....	3356 6 4	Falklands General Account	41396 7 9	
Deposits Received	.....	59904 11 8		£238155 15 6	
Remittances Received	.....	230543 1 3	Research Fund	421001 5 6	
Overpayments Recovered	.....	415 15 4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0	
Total	£	1321005 19 8		£660644 6 0	
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	1328125 8 1			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1928.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than £ estimated, 1928.			Less than £ estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1087	10	0	1305	4	0	1024	5	3	217	14	0			
2. The Governor	1808	5	0	1833	0	6	1827	2	5	24	15	6			
3. Colonial Secretary	2266	10	0	1773	9	7	1870	3	4				493	0	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1517	5	0	1418	4	3	1451	13	9				99	0	9
5. Post Office	2434	10	0	3560	8	2	450	1	8	1125	18	2			
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2084	5	0	2891	8	10	1415	17	3	807	3	10			
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1199	5	0	1317	4	6	1005	13	1	117	19	6			
(B) Patrol Boat				4820	0	5	3170	2	10	4820	0	5			
8. Legal	120	15	0	68	19	2	366	2	7				51	15	10
9. Police & Prisons	855	0	0	732	19	7	718	8	2				122	0	5
10. Medical	3228	0	0	3772	9	8	2223	8	7	544	9	8			
11. Education	2290	10	0	1998	17	9	1790	5	4				291	12	3
12. Ecclesiastical	243	0	0	170	10	0	282	0	0				72	10	0
13. Scientific Department	67	10	0	8	12	5	118	19	4				58	17	7
14. Military	930	15	0	771	3	9	390	4	11				159	11	3
15. Stock Department	792	15	0	621	15	2	960	16	1				170	19	19
16. Miscellaneous	2977	10	0	4918	19	11	2621	9	8	1941	9	11			
17. Public Works Department	2686	10	0	2871	6	6	2283	4	10	184	16	6			
18. Public Works Recurrent	3776	5	0	4939	7	3	2845	6	0	1163	2	3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 30366	0	0	39794	1	5	26815	5	1	10947	9	9	1519	8	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	5887	10	0	6064	8	5	699	7	11	176	18	5			
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	6757	10	0	3880	16	2	6618	14	1				2876	13	10
Total	£ 43011	0	0	49739	6	0	34133	7	1	11124	8	2	4396	2	2
Land Sales Fund				752	8	1	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments				89485	15	1									
Research Fund				25594	12	9	Land Sales Fund								
Unallocated Store Account				14228	4	7	£210555								
Investments made				870596	10	11	Marine Insurance Fund								
Farm Improvement Loans				500	0	0	2742								
Advances made				6524	9	10	Falklands General Account								
Deposits Repaid				52674	14	4	30808								
Remittances made				212421	14	8	£244106								
Overpayments Adjusted				415	15	4	Research Fund								
Total	£ 1322933	11	7	441102											
Balance on 30th June, 1928													5191	16	6
Total	£ 1328125	8	1	1635											
													Dependencies General A/c		
				88089											
				£774933											

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1928:

Colonial Treasury	£2977	3	5
South Georgia	250	5	6
Crown Agents	1964	7	7
	£5191	16	6

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th September, 1928.

Dr.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	146659	15	11				Colonial Treasury	...	2977	3	5				
Currency Commissioners	...	17620	0	0				South Georgia	...	250	5	6				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1964	7	7	5191	16	6	
Postal Monies	...	2523	19	4												
Wireless Telegrams	...	2182	11	2				Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Experimental Farm	...	2209	7	2				Land Sales Fund	...	208588	0	5				
Sundry other Accounts	...	81	12	5				Research Fund	...	440816	17	0				
					171697	8	0	Savings Bank	...	127640	4	1				
								Currency Commissioners	...	15320	0	0				
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				
										794000	9	9				
Surplus of Assets :—								Advanced at call	...	54000	0	0				
Land Sales Fund	...	210555	11	8				Bank Deposits	...	54000	0	0				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Treasury Bills	...	20000	0	0	922000	9	9	
Falklands General A/c	...	30808	9	0								1200	0	0		
												4612	15	8		
		244106	0	8								7185	2	4		
Dependencies Research Fund	...	441102	16	8								6440	17	1		
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3												
Dependencies General A/c	...	88089	7	9												
					774933	13	4									
					£ 946631	1	4					£946631	1	4		

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
14th January, 1929.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1929.

No. 2

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN  
to be Second Clerk in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the transfer of the publication of the newspaper "Penguin" to the office of the Colonial Secretary the Press Board as thereby constituted will cease to exist as from this date.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 663/27.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office:—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an Agreement for the extension to the French mandated territories of the Cameroons and Togoland of the Treaty of Extradition with France of 14th August, 1876, and Additional Convention of 17th October, 1908.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 76/10.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd January, 1929.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. C. LEY,  
MR. G. ROBERTS,  
MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,  
MR. J. W. GRIERSON,  
MR. R. HANNAFORD,

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 211/28.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1929.

#### LOANS TO ASSIST THE BUILDING OF HOUSES IN STANLEY BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

The Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies is pleased to cause it to be notified that application for loans to provide assistance for the building of houses in Stanley by private enterprise will be considered by His Excellency in Executive Council on the following general terms and conditions:—

1. The total amount available for loans for building houses in Stanley will not exceed at any one time £10,000. The amount of any one loan will in no case be more than £1000 or less than £100.

2. Application should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary for consideration by the Governor in Executive Council. The Governor in Executive Council is not bound to grant any application and may refuse any application after consideration without cause assigned.

3. The application should give the full name, address, trade or calling, and particulars of the applicant. It should state the purpose for which it is proposed to build the projected house and should be accompanied by detailed plans and specifications of the projected house and of the intended site.

4. A valuation of the projected house and of the intended site will be made by the

Treasurer and Colonial Engineer and the sum to be advanced will not exceed 80% of the value thus ascertained.

5. Payment of the loan will be made by instalments as the work of building progresses so that for no time will the borrower be indebted for a sum greater than that represented by the value of the site and of the work already performed.

6. Security for the loan will be taken in the form of a mortgage on the property.

7. Interest on the loan will be charged at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  *per annum* and the capital interest will be repayable over a period not exceeding twenty years.

8. The borrower may pay off at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the remaining instalments of the capital of the loan and proportionate interest due and the house will then become his absolute property for disposal as he pleases.

9. The borrower may transfer at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the payment of the remaining instalments of the capital and interest of the loan to any proper person of whom the Governor in Executive Council may first approve.

Further particulars of the detailed scheme prepared in this connection may be had on application to the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 61/28.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1929.

#### OUTBREAK OF DISTEMPER IN STANLEY

Notice is hereby given that Distemper having broken out in Stanley the provisions of the Order made by the Governor under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928 and dated the 23rd January, 1928, will be strictly enforced as from this date.

The general permission granted by Government Notice No. 37 of the 30th of January, 1928, to the owners of dogs in Stanley under Section 3 of the aforesaid order to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley is hereby cancelled and withdrawn.

The attention of the owners of dogs in Stanley is called in particular to the provisions of the following sections of the aforesaid Order.

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control

and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 658/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be held in London in July and August, 1929, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 679/25.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the following medical practitioner in the service of the Compania Argentina de Pesca at South Georgia, has been registered under Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, to practice medicine in the Dependencies:

DR. ERLING REFSUM.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 521/26.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 24th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar-General of

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE

to be a Registrar of Marriages for the Districts of Darwin and Lafonia.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

## POST OFFICE NOTICE.

General Post Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### PARCEL POST.

It is hereby notified that arrangements have now been completed for the inauguration as from 29th November, 1928, of a parcel post service from the United Kingdom to Stanley via Montevideo.

The rates for parcels sent by this route are as follows:—

Not exceeding

3 lbs.	3s. 6d.
7 lbs.	5s. 6d.
11 lbs.	7s. 6d.
22 lbs.	12s. 6d. (Stanley only)

The rates for parcels sent by the direct route remain as before. Parcels can be sent by either route at the option of the sender.

H. C. LEY,

*Colonial Postmaster.*

22nd December, 1928.

*Me P 118/28  
20/7/34*



## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:O:—

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Section 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.*

**Short Title.**

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Inspection of Buildings Bye-laws, 1928".

**Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.**

2. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and applications for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

**Constitution.  
Power of Entry.**

3. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the President of the Board of Health, the Colonial Engineer, and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given beforehand to the occupier.

**Penalty for obstruction.**

4. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 269/28.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

Latitude 51° 43' 15" South. Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				WIND.																	MEAN FORCE				
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	Number of Observations of																						
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.								FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.					
January ...	998.1	29.47	1021.1	1st	972.9	18th	56.0	66°	5th	33°	25th	2.73	.50	21st	27	—	1	8	19	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	4	—	10	4	5	—	—	4.0				
February ...	1000.9	29.55	1009.6	18th	988.8	15th	46.8	61°	27th	30°	6th	1.47	.33	5th	20	—	1	7	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	3	2	3	6	3	4	1	—	—	4.8				
March ...	1003.4	29.60	1018.4	21st	983.3	17th	49.0	60°	10 11, 13 & 16th	31°	20th	2.79	.70	18th	24	—	2	4	18	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	—	4	1	4	—	10	2	1	—	—	3.8			
April ...	997.7	29.45	1016.2	26th	981.1	19th	45.0	56°	22nd	23°	30th	2.16	.40	2nd	27	4	1	5	9	3	—	5	—	1	—	—	2	3	—	1	1	4	2	6	1	1	—	—	3.4		
May ...	1000.5	29.55	1031.4	2nd	989.9	5th	44.0	50°	20th	24°	11th & 25th	1.22	.18	20th	20	5	—	4	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	1	7	5	7	1	4	—	—	—	—	4.3			
June ...	1003.7	29.60	1023.5	1st	987.5	11th	40.5	49°	19th	17°	26th	1.13	.40	11th	17	4	—	9	5	2	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	7	2	4	1	2	—	—	2.6		
July ...	1003.7	29.60	1027.2	20th	980.9	14th	36.3	49°	25th	23°	11, 12 & 28th	1.43	.39	7th	23	5	1	6	14	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	3	6	4	2	—	—	6	—	—	3.3	
August ...	1004.7	29.65	1025.4	11th	980.5	30th	39.7	51°	22nd	22°	9th	.40	.12	1st	8	1	2	3	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	11	6	4	—	—	2	—	—	3.6		
September	999.5	29.50	1025.0	30th	982.0	1st	43.2	52°	11th	25°	15th	.37	.09	14th	13	—	1	3	22	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	5	4	9	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	5.1		
October ...	1007.0	29.75	1025.0	1st	987.2	16th	44.1	57°	24th	29°	13th	1.77	.50	2nd	17	—	—	7	19	1	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	5	1	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	4.4	
November ...	994.3	29.35	1010.9	27th	968.5	23rd	45.2	62°	29th	30°	4th & 5th	2.71	.40	17th	25	—	1	13	18	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	2	5	—	8	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	4.0	
December ...	995.9	29.40	1014.3	29th	982.6	2nd	47.0	61°	1st & 11th	32°	27th	3.74	.65	29th	24	—	1	5	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	6	7	4	2	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	4.3
Year.	1000.8	29.55	1027.2	20/ 7/ 28.	968.5	23/ 11/ 28.	44.8	66°	5/1/28.	17°	26/ 6/ 28.	21.92	.70	18/3/28.	241	19	11	74	199	16	2	9	2	6	2	7	9	34	16	48	25	81	33	48	10	15	—	—	—	—	4.0

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.  
R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

R. T. AMEDROZ,  
*Acting Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Laxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Clothoe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, J.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Laxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullam, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbineett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Glendell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry, J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeymann, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning, J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 15, 1929.

No. 4

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February 1929.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1929 :

MRS. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).  
MRS. A. R. HOARE.  
MRS. L. WILLIAMS.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 584/26.

No. 30 Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 28th of January, 1929, and to the provisions of section 3 of the Order made under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928, dated the 23rd of January, 1928, relative to the outbreak of Distemper among dogs in the Colony, general permission is hereby

granted until further orders to owners of dogs in Stanley to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley.

Attention is drawn to the provisions of the other sections of the Proclamation and in particular to those relating to the removal of dogs from any place or station within the Colony, which will continue to be strictly enforced for the present.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 658/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN  
to be Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.



No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. JOHN INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to be Principal Medical Officer, Falkland Islands,  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIE STUART CHARLEY COWAN  
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/90.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MATTHEW ROBSON  
to be a Carpenter and Joiner in the Public Works  
Department with effect from the 4th of February,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/92.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE JOHN HALE  
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/91.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DENNIS EUGENE WHEATLEY  
to be Bricklayer Mason in the Public Works  
Department with effect from the 4th of February,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/81.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.  
Mutton Tallow ... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.  
Whale Oil (Grade I) £30 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th February, 1929.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Reford, John Hope C.M.G.,	M.D., (R.U.I.)	1903.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B.	1926.
Countts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1925.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1926.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN  
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.



No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER  
to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 324/28.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Race Meeting to be held under the auspices of the Stanley Sports Association in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "DESPATCH", His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare Monday, the 18th of February, 1929, to be a Public Holiday.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th February, 1929.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it having been brought to His Excellency's cognisance that a grave danger

to the public health exists from Small Pox which is prevalent in the neighbouring countries of South America and is liable to be introduced at any time through the medium of shipping calling at the Colony by reason of the fact that a large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is unprotected by vaccination, His Excellency has considered it imperative in the interest of the public health effectively to put into operation the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, under which all children under the age of fourteen years and all children hereafter born are required to be successfully vaccinated.

The necessary steps are being taken therefore for the appointment of Public Vaccinators under the aforesaid Ordinance and generally for the enforcement of its provisions.

The matter has been discussed at a meeting of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island and the unanimous decision was made by the Board that due measures should be undertaken for the proper protection of the community against this serious menace. The high value of vaccination as a prevention against Small Pox has long been accepted by the highest authorities. As a recent striking proof of its efficiency it is pointed out in the last Annual Medical Report for England that during 1927, 10,381 cases of Small Pox occurred in England among unvaccinated persons while there were only 41 cases among re-vaccinated persons.

The co-operation of the public and in particular of parents with the Medical Authorities in dealing with this problem is earnestly sought and confidently expected in order to safeguard the general welfare of the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ~~JOHN MEDLICOTT~~ ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
Governor.

*His Excellency* ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 9th of February, 1929, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

No. 1

### Proclamation

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in me by section (6) sub-section (2) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby proclaim and declare and it is hereby proclaimed and declared as follows :—

Part II. of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to the drugs hereinafter mentioned in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 6 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Benzoyl-morphine and any preparation, admixture and extract containing benzoyl-morphine.

Dihydro-oxycodine, dihydro-codeine, and their respective salts and any preparation, admixture and extract containing dihydro-oxycodine or dihydro-codeine.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 601/25.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—::0::—

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Short Title.  | 1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928."  |
| Definition.   | 2. In these Bye-laws the term "Milk or cream" shall mean cow's milk or cream and shall not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.   |
| No person to sell milk or cream without registration by and a licence from the Board of Health. | 3. No person shall sell or expose for sale milk or cream or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk or cream in Stanley without being duly registered in the register kept by the Board of Health and without first having obtained a licence from the Board of Health to sell milk or cream.   |
| Application for registration and licence.   | 4. Any person desirous of selling milk or cream in Stanley shall apply in writing to the Clerk to the Board of Health who will submit the application to the Board of Health and if approved, will insert without charge the applicant's name and such particulars as may be necessary in the register. The Board of Health may grant a licence to sell milk or cream in Stanley upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable, but no fee shall be charged for a licence.  |
| Requirements for sale of milk and cream.  | 5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh milk containing less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat: (b) Milk or cream which is dirty, adulterated, or diluted with water or other liquid: (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for fresh milk: (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be suffering from any form of tuberculosis or from any contagious or infectious disease: or (e) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy condition or from any cow which has calved less than three days previously, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. |
| Persons infected not to handle milk or cream.   | 6. No person affected with tuberculosis or with any contagious, infectious, or cutaneous disease shall attend to or milk cows or carry or handle vessels or utensils used in the supply of milk or cream to Stanley or in any way take part in the handling or preparation of milk for sale.  |
| All utensils to be kept properly clean.   | 7. All vessels and utensils used in the supply of milk and cream to Stanley shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever by first being well washed in cold water and then scalded with boiling water and thereafter hung in some suitable place to air.   |
| Udder and teats of cow to be cleansed before milking.   | 8. No person shall take milk from any cow of which the milk or cream is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley unless the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly washed with water.   |
| Milk and cream to be removed and strained immediately after milking.                            | 9. All milk or cream intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley shall be removed immediately after milking from the milking shed or yard and shall at least once be strained carefully through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose.   |

10. It shall be the duty of every owner of a cow the milk or cream from which is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley to notify the Board of Health or the Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws if such cow appears to be suffering from tuberculosis or from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk or cream.

Owner of infected cow to notify the Board of Health or Inspector.

11. The Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws shall inspect the cows, premises, and utensils of any description whatsoever kept or used for the purpose of supplying milk or cream to Stanley at regular intervals and shall submit a report to the Board of Health at the end of every quarter. If the conditions on inspection are not found satisfactory the Board of Health may withdraw or cancel the licence granted to the owner of such cows, premises or utensils, provided that the licence may be renewed at some later date when the conditions at fault are rectified.

Regular Inspection and cancellation of Licence if conditions not found satisfactory.

12. Any person failing to comply with or committing a breach of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five shillings for each day on which the offence continues after written notice of the said offence from the Board of Health.

Penalties.

13. Any cow found by the Inspector to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board of Health, provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Infected cow may be destroyed.

14. The Board of Health, may with the sanction of the Governor appoint any duly qualified person or persons from time to time to be an inspector or inspectors for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of these Bye-laws. The term "Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws" used in the preceding sections of these Bye-laws shall be taken to mean any person so appointed.

Board of Health may appoint Inspector.

15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered to enter places where cows are kept for the purposes, as specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils and of taking samples of milk for examination at reasonable hours between sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for.

Power of Entry.

16. Any person obstructing a duly appointed Inspector in the discharge of his duties as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws and shall be liable to a penalty as provided in section 12 of these Bye-laws.

Obstruction of Inspector an offence.

17. Sections 24 to 32, inclusive, of the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921" and the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws 1927" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of sections 24 to 32 of the consolidated Bye-laws, 1921, (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1927.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:0:—

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

Short Title.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929".

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Repeal of the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928.

3. The Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of January, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 2nd day of February, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.  
Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1929, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

R. T. AMEDROZ,

*Acting Magistrate.*

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Ianham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry, J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeymun, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 1, 1929.

No. 5

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 26th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 23rd of February, 1929, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DORA ELIZABETH KNIGHT

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON  
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication, for general information, of the fol-  
lowing telegraphic correspondence exchanged on  
the occasion of the departure from the Colony in  
H.M.S. "Despatch" of Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril  
Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander-in-Chief,  
America and West Indies Station :

*From His Excellency the Governor  
to the Commander-in-Chief.*

I wish you in the name of the Colony and myself  
good-bye and bon voyage. We are all looking forward  
to your next visit.

*From the Commander-in-Chief to  
His Excellency the Governor.*

On parting company from the Falkland Islands I  
want on behalf of myself the Officers and Ship's Com-  
pany to thank you and the Colony for the exceptionally  
good time you gave us all during our visit and we wish  
you all prosperity in the future.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 479/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs  
and Telephones Department, on probation for  
one year, with effect from the 1st of January,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MERCER  
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the

service of the Colony and the Dependencies,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/97.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/18.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/13.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LANNING  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/96.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS  
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the  
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/98.

**STOCK NOTICES.***The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.***NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.**

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Fitzroy North Station belonging to Messrs. Robson Bros. are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

Dated this 19th day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd February, 1929.

**CLEAN CERTIFICATE.**

I hereby certify that the Sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. Keith Cameron, an order to clean which sheep was issued on 4th February, 1927, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that the Port San Carlos Station is released from quarantine.

Dated this 22nd day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st February, 1929.

To the Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1927, to 30th September, 1928.

**Summary of Transactions.**

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 894 deposits as against 352 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,465 : 16 : 4 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,450 : 4 : 7.

3. During the year 101 new accounts were opened and 73 accounts were closed, leaving 955 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1928, was £140 : 15 : 1 or about £59 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,067 : 19 : 8. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£32,657 : 15 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£29,402 : 15 : 5) by a sum of £3,255 : 0 : 1 leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1928, of £134,421 : 12 : 8.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance)

5. On the 1st October, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors

amounted to	...	...	...	...	£131,166 : 12 : 7.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	29,589 : 15 : 10.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	...	3,067 : 19 : 8.
			Total	...	£163,824 : 8 : 1.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	...	...	29,402 : 15 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1928, of					£134,421 : 12 : 8.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1928, of £19,155 : 8 : 6.

*(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)*

7. During the year the income derived from the Securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,920 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,067 : 19 : 8 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,853 : 0 : 1 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

#### **Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.**

8. On the 1st October, 1927, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,734 : 5 : 3. During the year a sum of £639 : 14 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1928, of £12,373 : 19 : 11.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

#### **Assets & Liabilities.**

*(ENCLOSURE 3.)*

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £134,421 : 12 : 8 on the 30th September, 1928. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £140,019 : 8 : 6 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £5,567 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. LEY,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

*Acting Manager of the Savings Bank.*



ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1927-28.

::0::

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1927.										131,166	12	7							
October ...	1,367	12	0	1,631	17	5	— 264	5	5	130,902	7	2				4	3	52	28
November ...	1,234	9	10	1,248	14	6	— 14	4	8	130,888	2	6				15	7	58	31
December ... 1928.	2,637	13	2	3,738	5	0	—1,100	11	10	129,787	10	8				5	6	79	44
January ...	1,663	17	3	943	13	7	+ 720	3	8	130,510	4	4	2	10	0	4	2	81	17
February ...	1,373	12	11	1,152	15	0	+ 220	17	11	130,731	11	10		9	7	3	3	45	23
March ...	2,347	10	0	667	8	5	+1,680	1	7	132,412	19	6	1	6	1	9	2	83	16
April ...	1,514	11	1	5,996	14	2	—4,482	3	1	127,941	4	5	10	8	0	4	3	45	22
May ...	6,369	18	3	6,916	2	5	— 546	4	2	127,445	14	1	50	13	10	19	29	98	66
June ...	1,612	5	7	1,079	12	9	+ 532	12	10	127,980	4	5	1	17	6	6	2	63	28
July ...	2,357	13	5	3,989	4	3	—1,631	10	10	126,407	3	11	58	10	4	17	7	80	33
August ...	1,277	9	5	1,178	16	6	+ 98	12	11	126,510	16	1	4	19	3	10	4	53	28
September ...	5,833	2	11	859	11	5	+4,973	11	6	134,421	12	8	2,937	5	1	5	5	157	16
£	29,589	15	10	29,402	15	5	+ 187	0	5				3,067	19	8	101	73	894	352

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1928.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929. ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	104	1501
Barbados	1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84	1515
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	71	1420
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	94	2350
" " " "	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	81	891
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	87	7123
"	1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	85	2295
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	86	4599
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	73	2222
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95	1019
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82	2050
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	79	796
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			89	267
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	98	1024
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	87	3535
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72	1440
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	61	671
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	79	8727
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	80	7287
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	83	5810
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
W. Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	87	1914
Zanzibar	1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
						£	113201	10	1	
Add loss on sale of investments							2064	14	1	
			£	120460	1	6	115266	4	2	£107859

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1928.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	102	2255
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929.	...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	104	1664
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316
Gold Coast	1927/52.	...	3	477	1	11	348	19	2	73	348
.. ..	1945/70.	...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	54	11	6	48	11	7	91	50
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1596
..	1949/79.	...	6	678	17	9	766	19	5	114	774
..	1963	...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	87	2465
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2453
.. ..	1935/45.	...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	98	609
			£	12971	12	4	12373	19	11		£13005

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—————::0:—————

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1928.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					
						</					



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird. Definition.
3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: Penalty for ill-treatment.

Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.
4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for malicious killing and wounding.
5. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence. Compensation for damage done.

Reward to informer.

6. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

**Power of Court to dispose of injured animal.**

7. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

**Power of Governor to dispose of stray or abandoned animal.**

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

**Governor in Council  
may make regulations.**

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance. Short Title.  
1929.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:-
  - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
  - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
  - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
  - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony; or
  - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony. Liability of employers for bringing persons.



5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

Provided that where the person so brought into the Colony came as a stowaway the master of any ship as aforesaid shall not be liable to repay the said costs and charges if such person is promptly handed over to the Chief Constable on the arrival of the ship and no money or compensation in respect of the passage of such person is paid or received.

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929”. Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.
5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound. Fees to be paid.
6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

- (2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

- (3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

- (4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all

such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

(a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

*Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I. ....  
a native of .....  
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age .....  
Occupation .....  
Length of Residence in  
Colony or Dependencies .....  
Reason for Application .....  
Place of Application .....  
Date of Application .....  
Signature of Applicant .....

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....  
.....  
.....

Members of the Executive or Legislative  
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[ L.S. ]

.....  
*Governor.*

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....  
of .....

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      19                      .

.....  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

Registered No.                      this                      day of                      , 19                      .

.....  
*Registrar General.*

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....  
*Treasurer.*

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.





## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	253	10	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	159	17	9
V.	Post Office ... ..	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine ... ..	4981	16	3
X.	Medical ... ..	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department ... ..	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st October, 1928.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank ... ..	149688	18	9				Cash Balances :—								
Currency Commissioners ... ..	17740	0	0				Colonial Treasury ... ..	5191	9	3					
Intestate Estates ... ..	420	2	0				South Georgia ... ..	366	7	11					
Postal Monies ... ..	1917	17	9				Crown Agents ... ..	1182	16	10					
Wireless Monies ... ..	2337	19	5								6740	14	0		
Sundry Other Accounts ... ..	60	10	5				Securities with Crown Agents :—								
				172165	8	4	Land Sales Fund ... ..	211050	12	3					
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	214816	1	8				Research Fund ... ..	435316	17	0					
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2742	0	0				Savings Bank ... ..	127742	0	8					
Falklands General Account ... ..	27501	1	4				Currency Commissioners ... ..	15320	0	0					
							Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1635	8	3					
	245059	3	0					791064	18	2					
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..	435573	3	2				Advanced at Call ... ..	42000	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1635	8	3				Bank Deposits ... ..	54000	0	0					
Dependencies General Account ... ..	88479	19	7				Treasury Bills ... ..	30000	0	0					
				770747	14	0					917064	18	2		
							Farm Improvement Loans ... ..				1200	0	0		
							Advances Outstanding ... ..				5140	18	7		
							Unallocated Stores Account ... ..				8233	16	0		
							Remittances in transit ... ..				4532	15	7		
											£ 942913	2	4		
				£ 942913	2	4									

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th February, 1929.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 15, 1929.

No. 6

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the

following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:—

5TH MARCH, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 3d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£29 10s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

## STOCK NOTICE.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1900.*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 11th day of March, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,  
*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 2

**Proclamation**

1929.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[ L.S. ]

*By His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of  
Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor  
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its De-  
pendencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possession or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia is prepared to make reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within the territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to maintenance orders made by Courts within the Territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Ireland.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine.

*By Command of His Excellency the Governor,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3.

**Proclamation**

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920, and otherwise, I ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order, and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The fixed proportion of the Coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to be kept in the custody of the Board of Commissioners of Currency shall be in value equal to one-third of the currency notes for the time being in circulation.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of March, 1929.



## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Year

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated, 1928.	Less than estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	15950 0 0	15502 10 6	15736 1 9	.....	447 9 6
2. Port Dues	570 0 0	387 17 0	575 11 0	.....	182 3 0
3. Internal Revenue	865 0 0	1014 8 3	686 5 4	149 8 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1986 0 0	907 9 1	1280 7 0	.....	1078 10 11
5. Interest	12475 0 0	13808 6 2	13790 18 1	1333 6 2	.....
6. Post Office	1822 0 0	2233 8 10	1603 16 11	411 8 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1300 0 0	2118 3 1	1896 8 7	818 3 1	.....
8. Rents	880 0 0	1015 14 3	811 5 2	135 14 3	.....
9. Miscellaneous	4670 0 0	5023 10 4	4937 17 11	353 10 4	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	49518 0 0	51011 7 6	50318 11 9	3201 10 11	1708 3 5
11. Land Sales Fund	6623 0 0	22839 8 5	11144 16 6	16216 8 5	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	106 0 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	56247 0 0	73956 15 11	62069 8 3	19417 19 4	1708 3 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	194153 9 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
Research Fund	.....	91885 4 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	188 14 8	Land Sales Fund ... £194123 7 9		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	13933 13 9			
Investments Realized	.....	919003 13 10	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2636 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	5332 10 5	Falklands General Account 41396 7 9		
Deposits Received	.....	79069 8 8			
Remittances Received	.....	260863 2 6	Research Fund ... 421001 5 6		
Overpayments Recovered	.....	763 7 4			
Total	£	1639250 1 2	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1487 5 0		
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	1646369 9 7	£660644 6 0		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1928.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1450	0	0	1703	10	0	1387	15	8	253	10	0	.....		
2. The Governor	2411	0	0	2570	17	9	2490	5	9	159	17	9	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary	2847	0	0	2677	7	7	2557	9	3	.....			169	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	2023	0	0	1925	2	11	1887	9	10	.....			97	17	1
5. Post Office	3246	0	0	5432	13	6	717	7	3	2186	13	6	.....		
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2779	0	0	3739	13	8	2057	19	3	960	13	8	.....		
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1599	0	0	1747	12	10	1477	18	9	148	12	10	.....		
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4833	3	5	3682	12	10	4833	3	5	.....		
8. Legal	161	0	0	143	13	10	510	2	1	.....			17	6	2
9. Police & Prisons	1140	0	0	981	12	1	1021	16	4	.....			158	7	11
10. Medical	4104	0	0	5182	18	7	3649	3	5	1078	18	7	.....		
11. Education	3054	0	0	2959	0	8	2474	12	3	.....			94	19	4
12. Ecclesiastical	324	0	0	324	0	0	421	10	0	.....			35	10	5
13. Scientific Department	90	0	0	54	9	7	151	16	7	.....					
14. Military	907	0	0	1081	18	1	628	6	3	174	18	1	.....		
15. Stock Department	1057	0	0	1133	11	2	1362	9	1	76	11	2	.....		
16. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	7776	14	7	5037	0	10	3806	14	7	.....		
17. Public Works Department	3582	0	0	3927	12	11	3207	9	9	345	12	11	.....		
18. Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0	7133	2	3	4040	16	3	2098	2	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39779	0	0	55328	15	5	38764	1	5	16123	8	9	573	13	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	7850	0	0	8215	3	6	3049	18	8	365	3	6	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	5510	0	0	5358	14	3	8999	19	11	.....			151	5	9
Total	£ 53139	0	0	68902	13	2	50814	0	0	16488	12	3	724	19	1
Land Sales Fund	.....			1360	14	7	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			194153	9	11									
Research Fund	.....			35583	11	8	Land Sales Fund	.....	£215602	1	7				
Unallocated Store Account	.....			17385	17	3	Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2742	0	0				
Investments made	.....			1016564	16	6	Falklands General Account...	.....	23505	2	1				
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			500	0	0			£241849	3	8				
Advances made	.....			8471	19	7	Research Fund	.....	477302	18	0				
Deposits Repaid	.....			71759	18	9	"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	1675	19	8				
Remittances made	.....			244222	17	1			£720828	1	4				
Overpayments Adjusted	.....			763	7	4									
Total ... £				1659669	5	10									
Net amount overpaid on 31st December, 1928	.....			13299	16	3									
Total	.....			£ 1646369	9	7									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1928 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2445 0 0	2395 6 9	2365 12 9	.....	49 13 3
(b) Exports	151000 0 0	183609 9 11	194751 17 11	32609 9 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240 0 0	416 8 0	367 3 0	176 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860 0 0	4510 10 0	4465 5 0	650 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315 0 0	335 19 0	377 2 3	20 19 0	.....
5. Post Office ...	225 0 0	133 12 0	845 19 4	.....	91 8 0
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2752 0 0	2751 0 0	.....	98 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	4 3	135 0 0	.....	19 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£160955 0 0	194153 9 11	206059 0 3	33457 6 11	258 17 0
8. Research Fund		91885 4 2			
Discovery Pension Fund		188 14 8			
£		286227 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund	...	£421001 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1487 5 0
		£422488 10 6.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2670 0 0	2355 0 3	2075 3 5	.....	314 19 9
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	120 0 0	141 8 3	.....	55 0 0
General	175 0 0	124 6 7	131 18 8	.....	50 13 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	970 0 0	1046 19 5	518 15 4	76 19 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	30 12 3	149 5 8	.....	29 7 9
General	75285 0 0	118081 10 10	108160 14 6	42796 10 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	79335 0 0	121758 9 4	111177 5 10	42873 10 3	450 0 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	450 0 0	344 7 7	50 0 0	.....	105 12 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	79785 0 0	122102 16 11	111306 0 10	42873 10 3	555 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		72050 13 0			
5. Research Fund		35583 11 8			
Total Expenditure	...	£229737 1 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1928.

Research Fund	...	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8
General Account	...	.....
		£478978 17 8.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M.P. 342/27.

H. C. LEY,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st December, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.			Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid by Crown Agents	18718	2	9	Cash Balances:-			
				Colonial Treasury	5238	9	3
				South Georgia	179	17	3
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.				5418 6 6
Savings Bank	150506	17	8	Securities with Crown Agents:-			
Currency Commissioners	17740	0	0	Land Sales Fund	211952	19	8
Intestate Estates	420	2	0	Research Fund	435216	17	0
Postal Monies	2469	15	1	Savings Bank	127902	19	0
Wireless Monies	251	19	4	Currency Commissioners	14520	0	0
Sundry other Accounts	390	6	6	Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	171777	0	7		791268	15	4
Surplus of Assets :-				Advanced at Call	11500	0	0
Land Sales Fund	215602	1	7	Bank Deposits	52300	0	0
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0	Treasury Bills	30000	0	0
Falklands General Account	23505	2	1				885068 15 4
	241849	3	8	Farm Improvement Loans			1200 0 0
Dependencies Research Fund	477302	18	0	Unallocated Stores			7130 3 3
Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8	Advances Outstanding			4584 1 4
	720828	1	4	Remittances in transit			7921 18 3
	£911323	4	8				£911323 4 8

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.  
4th March, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

APRIL 1, 1929.

No. 7

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1929 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	29th March.
Easter Monday	Monday	1st April.
Empire Day	Friday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Monday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	5th August.
Christmas	Wednesday	25th December.
Holidays	Thursday	26th December.
	Friday	27th December.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 55

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed in London on the 23rd of July, 1926, was given to the Hungarian Government on the 17th of April, 1928, and that the receipt of the notification was acknowledged by the Hungarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the 18th of December, 1928.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 562/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the Counsellors of State will not be advised to exercise on behalf of His Majesty his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 11 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom".

Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 791/22.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinances No. 11 and No. 12 of 1928, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of July, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 791/22.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th March, 1929.

#### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to divide the Falkland Islands into the following districts:-

(1) The East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(2) Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(3) The West Falkland Island and adjacent islands ;  
and to appoint to be Public Vaccinators for each such district

(1) DR. J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
*Principal Medical Officer,*

and

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
*Medical Officer.*

(2) DR. E. A. WILSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

and

(3) DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, to act as Harbour Master, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

*His Excellency* ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government for the purpose of visiting the West and East Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of March, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

#### ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

#### LEAVE.

6A. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

6B. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

6C. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transshipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

#### GENERAL.

11. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

12. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.

These Regulations are dated the 15th of March, 1929, and are to be read as forming part of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations which took effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.

## Report on Education in the Colony for the Year 1928.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also make provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924 the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters ; this School, however, is not subject to Government Control, and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Three itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and two for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master until the middle of October, and by one Assistant Mistress from the end of August again until the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	73	178
Average number on roll ...	...	102.8	70.7	173.5
Number examined in December ...	...	100	67	167
Average Attendance ...	...	90.3	61.8	152.1

4. The good progress made at the School in 1927 was maintained in 1928. The staff was at full strength for the last two months of the year for the first time for over two years, and for the second year in succession the School was not closed on account of illness among the pupils. The attendance although falling below the remarkable figure of 1927 was good, averaging 93 and 92 *per cent* for the first and last quarters and 88 *per cent* for the whole year. The examination results at the end of the year are reported by the Headmaster of the School to be satisfactory.

5. The Continuation Class was maintained as a separate class under the charge of a qualified teacher throughout the year. It started with an unusually large roll and finished with eight pupils, one boy and seven girls. Three of its members were taken into the employment of the Government in the course of the year and three left the Colony.

6. There was an increase in the number of medical visits paid to the School during 1928, when the arrangements for the inspection of the children were placed on a more systematic basis. The Dental Surgeon likewise continued his periodical visits and treatment. As stated above, the general health of the school, even through a hard winter, was never such as to require its closing while a definite improvement was observed in the condition of the children's mouths.

7. The teaching of woodwork to the elder boys was restarted after a lapse of four years. Difficulty has been experienced in obtaining an Assistant Master with the required qualifications for this subject which is now undertaken by a competent local carpenter.

8. Several useful structural alterations were made to the School premises during the year. More of the windows have been fitted with casement openings thus admitting fresh air and brightening the classrooms. The earth closets have been replaced with water closets and wash basins with taps and wastepipes have been installed, three in each cloakroom.

9. The School Hostel was, as in 1927, in charge of Miss I. Begg, Assistant Mistress, until the end of August from which time until the end of the year the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the School, Mr. A. R. Hoare, and Mrs. Hoare were personally in residence. There were eleven boarders for the greater part of the year. Unfortunately during the winter months a considerable amount of sickness occurred among them and the question of the further continuance of this institution is receiving attention. As in 1927 monthly grants were made in the case of eight children from the "Camps" towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

10. A tribute is once more due to Mr. A. R. Hoare for the able manner in which he has kept the standard of teaching and of learning up to that of the preceding year in regard to which notice was recorded in the Report for 1927. No testimony to this standard is needed perhaps, other than the really admirable performance given by the pupils of the School at the annual prizegiving in December, which surprised and delighted all those privileged to be present at it. In his work Mr. Hoare has been worthily supported by his wife whose retirement from the staff at the end of the year has left a gap which it will not be easy adequately to fill.

### Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI. "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £2,973 in 1928 as compared with £2,475 in 1927. The revenue collected in 1928 amounted to £170 or less by £11 than the amount of £181 collected in 1927. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1928 are appended :-

#### EXPENDITURE :

1. Personal Emoluments ... ..	£1,851 : 0 : 0.
2. Other Charges ... ..	1,122 : 0 : 0.
Total ... ..	<u>£2,973 : 0 : 0.</u>

#### REVENUE :

1. School Fees ... ..	£ 106 : 0 : 0.
2. Hostel Fees ... ..	26 : 0 : 0.
3. Sale of materials, etc. ... ..	38 : 0 : 0.
Total ... ..	<u>£ 170 : 0 : 0.</u>

The *nett* cost of the Education services during 1928 was thus £2,803.

**Travelling Teachers.**

12. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and two on the West Falkland, continued to render useful service during the year. In addition a third Travelling Teacher has been temporarily engaged for work on the Port Stephens beat on the West Falkland. During 1928, 85 children were under instruction by the Government Travelling Teachers of whom 51 were boys, and the remaining 34 girls.

**Saint Mary's Convent School.**

13. The number of scholars attending the Convent School during 1928 was as shewn :-

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	19	40	59
Number in average attendance	...	15	36	51
Number examined	...	13	33	46.

**Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.**

14. The following are the figures of the children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and by the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :-

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	...	10	8	18.
Camp Teachers	...	28	16	44.
Total	...	38	24	62.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.*

26th March, 1929.





The  
Falkland Islands Gazette  
Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XXXVIII.	APRIL 15, 1929.	No. 8
---------------	-----------------	-------

---

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 200 of the 18th of October, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,  
in the appointment of Magistrate, South Georgia,  
with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH APRIL, 1929.		
Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£29	10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MISS ISABELLA BEGG,

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was granted vacation leave from the 4th September, 1928, to the 17th January, 1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 204/25.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 167 of the 30th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, and on leave with half salary from the 9th of January, 1929, to the 9th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mr. Alexander Greenshields of 42 Grove Terrace, Pomroy Street, New Cross Gate, London, S.E. 14, deceased.*

Whereas Rose Hannah Greenshields of 112a London Road, Norbury, Surrey, widow of the deceased and John Greenshields of Bryn-Amyl-wych, Port Anglesey, North Wales, brother of the deceased, have applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 5th day of August, 1926.

A. R. HOARE.

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Dated 13th April, 1929.

S.C. No. 2/29.

## NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is hereby pleased to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:—

**A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.**

COLONY.

MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Caretaker. Town Hall. Furnace Attendant. &c.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	Clerk to the Magistrate. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

**B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.**

COLONY.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	...	Clerk. Stanley Improvement Scheme. (L. B. White).
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th April, 1929.



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS. }  
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
*Auditor.*

10th April, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 1, 1929.

No. 9

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Order of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries dated the 19th of November, 1928, and governing the importation of dogs and cats and of other canine and feline animals into Great Britain. The Order which can be seen on personal application at the office of the Colonial Secretary provides *inter alia* that no dog or cat, or other canine or feline animal shall be landed in Great Britain except with a licence of the Minister previously obtained and subject to the condition that the animal, shall be quarantined for a period of six calendar months on the premises of a Veterinary Surgeon approved by the Minister.

The term "feline animal" is defined as including Lions, Tigers, Leopards, Lynx, Cheetahs,

and a variety of smaller animals.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 640/19.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 86 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, No. 5 of 1904.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 326/26.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS LAURA O'SULLIVAN,  
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telegraphs and  
Telephones Department, on probation for one  
year, with effect from the 1st of February, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/103.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

#### THE LAND ORDINANCE, 1903.

His Excellency the Governor directs that the attention of the public should be called to the provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, reading as follows:-

Any person who shall wilfully break down, injure or leave open any gate on any land, or break down or injure any fence erected thereon, shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months, in addition to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

His Excellency the Governor further directs that formal warning be hereby given to all whom it may concern that the aforesaid provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, will be in the future strictly enforced.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 141/29.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1929.

#### LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, M.L.C., J.P.  
has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council from May to October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 377/24.

## NOTICES.

### GOVERNMENT LAUNCH 'PENGUIN.'

Private passengers will not be carried in the Government Launch 'Penguin' except in special circumstances and by express permission of the Harbour Master. Where such permission is granted the following charge will be made for a single or return journey:-

To a vessel lying in the inner harbour	...	...	3/-.
To a vessel lying in Port William	...	...	5/-.

Applications in this connection should be addressed, pending further instructions, to the Acting Harbour Master at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary, and  
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley,  
23rd April, 1929.

### GOVERNMENT SLIP.

The following scale of charges for the use of the Government Slip in the Dockyard, Stanley, has been approved by His Excellency the Governor:-

For small boats.			
Per day	...	...	5/-.
Per week	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	£2.
For other craft.			
Per day	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	£5.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary and  
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley,  
1st May, 1929.

No. 4

**Proclamation**

1929.

[ L.S. ]

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in me by Section 3 of the Dogs Ordinance, No. 5 of 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have this day made the Order below set out.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of April, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

**Order.**

The Order made by Proclamation No 1 of 1928 dated the 23rd day of January, 1928, for the prevention of the Spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony is hereby revoked.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Regulations, 1929.

Fee to be paid for storage vessels and hulks.

2. For every vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley for a period exceeding one month there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such vessel, lighter, barge or hulk in respect of each year or part of a year during which such vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk is so anchored or moored a fee of £10.

Floating docks not to be moored without permission and fee payable.

3. No floating dock shall be anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master and for every floating dock so anchored or moored there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such floating dock in respect of each year or part of a year during which such floating dock is so anchored or moored a fee of £20.

Fee payable for sand, etc. removed from the harbour.

4. For every ton of sand, stone or gravel taken or removed by permission of the Harbour Master from the harbour of Stanley or from the beach thereof, there shall be paid to the Harbour Master the sum of One Shilling.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928.

1. The Honourable H. C. Ley, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd of May, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of 1928.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1928, and 1st January to 30th June, 1928.
- (iv) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1928, and the 30th of June, 1928.
- (v) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of June to October, 1928.
- (vi) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's Expenditure for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved-

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of seven thousand, three hundred and eighty-three Pounds, thirteen Shillings, and two Pence, (£7,383. 13s. 2d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 1 of 1928, relating to the grant of half salary to His Excellency the Acting Governor during the absence on special leave of His Excellency the Governor, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon, the minute was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924. In doing so he explained that the object of the Bill was to fix the duty to be levied upon whale oil for the 1928-29 season at the rate of 2/- per barrel, which rate had been approved by the Secretary of State, and to provide for the collection of the duty in the *nett* amount payable instead of in the *gross* amount less a rebate subsequently refundable.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State with the object of taking power to prohibit the exportation of gold from the Colony in order to safeguard the gold coin reserve which is required to be kept in the Colony to back the Note Currency Issue.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in introducing a Bill "To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom", explained that the Bill was being put forward in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State for the Colonies so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation which is either in force or being introduced in other parts of the British Empire.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom", and stated that the measure was being introduced in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation in other parts of the British Empire, as in the case of the previous Bill relative to Designs.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 17 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer introduced a Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1929", and stated in reference to the draft Estimates of the Revenue and the Expenditure for the year 1929 laid before the Council for detailed consideration at the Committee stage together with the Schedule to the Bill, that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated to accrue during the year 1929 was £50,358 and the expenditure provided was £50,054 or a surplus of £304. In addition expenditure amounting to £6,550 was provided chargeable to the Surplus Balances which were estimated to amount at the end of the year to £26,000. He stated also that it was expected that on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor a further programme of public works involving expenditure of a capital nature chargeable against the Surplus Balances would be drawn up and laid before the Council in due course. The provision under "Personal Emoluments" for 1929 amounted to £18,984 as compared with £17,334 for 1928 or an increase of £1,650. This increase was found necessary to meet the cost of additions to the establishment and of the re-organization of the staff of certain departments, *e.g.* "Public Works" and "Telegraphs and Telephones" as well as to cover certain increases of salary, the majority of which alterations had already received the specific sanction of the Secretary of State. Under "Other Charges" the increases occurred principally under maintenance and repairs services in the same two departments. In the latter case a volume of traffic much in excess of previous years was expected to be handled with a proportionate increase in the revenue earned.

With regard to the Dependencies no real change was proposed except the altered procedure in regard to the collection of the duty on whale oil at the *nett* rate payable under Ordinance 9 of 1928 just enacted by the Council.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motions made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

With regard to Head VI. "TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was of the opinion that the appointment of an additional linesman to the staff was unnecessary and that he did not consider that enough work could be found for such an officer in connection with the repairing and generally keeping in order of the camp lines.

His Excellency the Acting Governor replied that as the appointment of a second linesman for camp lines had received the sanction of the Secretary of State he could not see his way clear to accept an amendment if formally moved.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon stated in regard to the rates of salary provided



for the Medical and Dental officers under Head X. "MEDICAL", that he did not personally consider them sufficient to attract candidates of the best stamp to fill the offices in the event of vacancies occurring. He wished to adhere to his recommendation previously put forward that the rates should approximate more nearly to those obtaining in the East and West African Medical Services, *e.g.* for the Principal Medical Officer, £1,000 by £50 to £1,100, and for the Medical Officer and Dental Surgeon, £600 by £50 to £800 *per annum*. He would not of course propose an amendment to the Schedule but he would be grateful if his opinion could be placed on record for possible reconsideration at a later date.

His Excellency the Acting Governor pointed out that such an increase granted to the Medical Officers would be liable to raise a similar issue in the case of other officers in other Departments and that the Colony could not afford indefinitely to put up its expenditure under "Personal Emoluments". He found it difficult therefore either to agree or to disagree, as on a professional matter, with the Honourable Member. He directed that as requested Dr. Reford's view should be recorded and undertook to bring the matter forward on the return of His Excellency the Governor from leave.

Under Head XV. "Stock" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was opposed to the appointment of a Veterinary Officer in contrast to a practical stockman, and expressed the hope that it would not be found necessary to employ a second officer in addition to the Veterinary officer, to carry out the duties of the Stock Inspector.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated in reply that the post of Veterinary Officer with salary as provided had been inserted in pursuance of the telegraphic instructions of the Secretary of State; that he was inclined personally towards the view held by the Honourable Member although the matter, was, he considered, open to debate and that he desired to associate himself with his hope.

Referring to the Head XVIII. "PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT", the Honourable G. J. Felton said that he was sorry to see that provision for the improvement of tracks has been deleted from the estimate of expenditure under that Head for the year 1929 as he considered that this work was of the utmost importance and would be a benefit to everybody. He suggested that future payments to the Land Sales Fund which now stood at over £200,000 might be applied to this purpose.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated that provision under this Head had been omitted as it was felt that any work undertaken in this direction should be on a larger scale and of a capital nature. He assured the Honourable Member that he would not fail to bring the question forward on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor.

In reply to a further query from the Honourable G. J. Felton as to the dual expenditure now incurred on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" and "Upkeep of Motor Lorries", His Excellency the Acting Governor undertook during the year to cause careful investigation to be made with the view, if possible, to the reduction of the expenditure on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" consequent on the extended use of motor transport and the increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Motor Lorries". At the same time His Excellency pointed out that more work was being done at the present than was the case, say, two years ago.

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 26th day of April, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929," and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894. Short Title.
2. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health. Animals.
3. The Back premises of any house or building in the Town of Stanley and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Yards.
4. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Escape of night soil prohibited.
5. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Disposal of night soil prohibited.
6. Any persons who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises. Disposal of refuse prohibited.
7. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or Quarries and Excavations.

otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and  
Watermains.

8. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Amendment to  
Clause 41.

9. Section 41 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "Two Pounds" for the words "Five Pounds."

Repeal.

10. Sections 10, 12, and 34 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 25th day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the Twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Building Bye-laws, 1929".</p>   | Short Title.   |
| <p>2. In these Bye-laws the term "The Board" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island; and the term "public water-main, drain, or sewer," means any watermain, drain, or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public service by the Government of the Colony.</p>   | Definitions.   |
| <p>3. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building in the town of Stanley until he has :—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Made an application to the Board;</li> <li>(b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and</li> <li>(c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building.</li> </ul>   | No building to be erected in Stanley without permission. |
| <p>4. Any person who intends to erect a building in the Town of Stanley shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with :—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;</li> <li>(b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water-main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and</li> <li>(c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.</li> </ul> | Descriptions of drawings and documents required.         |
| <p>5. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent.</p>  | Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed.            |
| <p>6. The Board shall have power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the</p>   | Power of Entry.  |

person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Erection without or contrary to permit.

7. If any person erects or begins to erect any building in the town of Stanley and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the notice are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

8. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new buildings.

9. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be altered.

10. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

11. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected in the town of Stanley as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

12. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

13. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

14. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

15. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at the least 6 inches above the

surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

16. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability.

Stability of materials.

17. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve.

Damp Courses.

18. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate.

Stove Piping.

19. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness.

Chimneys.

20. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar.

Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.

21. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement.

Flue against woodwork similarly to be treated.

22. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature.

Floors under ovens, stoves, etc. etc.

23. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof.

Hearths.

24. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain.

Backyard pavings.

Gutters and down  
pipes.

25. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fixed. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board.

Closets.

26. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth-closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

Water-Closets.

27. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable :—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frames set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water-closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

Earth-Closets.

28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

Ashpits.

29. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid



refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

31. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

32. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware, heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an internal diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable, and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be

Drains.



necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains to be approved by Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board.

33. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board to whom three days' notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow Pipes.

34. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public Drain.

35. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building in the Town of Stanley to any watermain drain or sewer shall be made by the Colonial Engineer or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Colonial Engineer by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

36. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coup, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

37. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water closet.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

38. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board is finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work or demolition and removal.

Vacation of dangerous building.

39. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the

condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

40. Any person failing to comply with or committing an offence against the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, where no other penalty is herein prescribed to a fine not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding FIVE SHILLINGS for each day on which the breach or offence continues after written notice of the said breach or offence or order of the Board has been duly served upon him. Penalty.

41. Sections 5 to 9 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 15, 1929.

No. 10

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Private Secretary  
to His Excellency, to act as Colonial Secretary  
and also as Harbour Master, with effect from the  
5th of May, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, made under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, whereby any person desiring to establish and maintain locally a Broadcast Receiving Station should first obtain the prescribed form of licence against payment of the annual fee of 10/s.

All persons in the Colony who have established or propose to establish apparatus for the reception of wireless broadcast should address the necessary application without delay to the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 433/28.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE,

to be temporarily an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/26.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, exclusive of the time occupied on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction :-

MR. R. H. EARL,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 10th of April, 1929.

M.P. L/89.

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/7.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/47.

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/39.

MISS M. CAREY,

First Clerk, Post Office,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/61.

MISS A. O'SULLIVAN,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929, to be followed by twelve months' leave of absence on half salary.

M.P. 612/27.

MISS M. A. SHORT,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/70.

MISS D. M. RICHES,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/82.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/84.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 31st of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/32.

MR. L. B. WHITE,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929.  
M.P. L/83.

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929, to be followed by three months' leave of absence on half salary.  
M.P. L/28.

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),  
Harbour Master,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.  
M.P. L/30.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH MAY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 1s. 4d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*  
M.P. 18/26.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1928. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	253	10	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	159	17	9
V.	Post Office ... ..	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine ... ..	4981	16	3
X.	Medical ... ..	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department ... ..	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

Short Title.

2. A public officer who has served in the Colony and who becomes subsequently a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or of a territory under a British mandate, or in India, shall be eligible to receive a pension in respect of his service in the Colony on his retirement in any circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Imperial Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Acts, or any Act replacing or amending the same.

Officer who becomes a Governor may receive pension in circumstances rendering him eligible under the Imperial Pensions Acts.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

#### Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882. is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

#### Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929

### An Ordinance

### To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929". Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.

Fees to be paid.

5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound.

Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the

Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

- (a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for enquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for the provisions of section 8 of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and minor children of any person who ceases to possess the local status of British subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof in accordance with that section and the provisions of that section shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of nationality by foreign naturalization.

8. A person locally naturalized under this Ordinance who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife and every minor child of that person shall thereupon also cease to possess that status.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 5 of 1900. and No. 6 of 1928.

9. The Alien Ordinance, 1900, and the Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, are hereby repealed :

Provided that no rights or privileges as respects the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof acquired by any person under the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be regarded as cancelled by this Ordinance except in the manner therein prescribed.

Application to Dependencies.

10. This Ordinance shall apply alike to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I .....  
a native of .....  
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age .....  
Occupation .....  
Length of Residence in  
Colony or Dependencies .....  
Reason for Application .....  
Place of Application .....  
Date of Application .....  
Signature of Applicant .....

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....  
.....  
.....

Members of the Executive or Legislative  
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[ L.S. ]

.....  
*Governor.*

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....  
of .....

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      19                      .

.....  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

Registered No.                      this                      day of                      , 19                      .

.....  
*Registrar General.*

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....  
*Treasurer.*

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to Aliens  
and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:- Admission of aliens.
  - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
  - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
  - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
  - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony ; or
  - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, Liability of employers for bringing persons.



firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liabilities of ship-masters for discharged or abandoned seamen.

5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liability of ship-masters bringing destitute persons.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

Provided that where the person so brought into the Colony came as a stowaway the master of any ship as aforesaid shall not be liable to repay the said costs and charges if such person is promptly handed over to the Chief Constable on the arrival of the ship and no money or compensation in respect of the passage of such person is paid or received.

Liability of owner in absence of shipmaster.

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

Recovery of costs.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

Penalty.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

3rd May, 1929.

### An Ordinance

### To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird. Definition.
3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: Penalty for ill-treatment.
4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for malicious killing and wounding.

Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.

Penalty for brutal slaughtering.

5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Compensation for damage done.

6. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence.

Reward to informer.

7. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

Power of Court to dispose of injured animal.

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

Power of Governor to dispose of stray or abandoned animal.

9. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st January, 1929.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank	...	...		152869	4	8									
Currency Commissioners	...	...		15840	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...		420	2	0									
Postal Monies	...	...		2445	10	7									
Wireless Monies	...	...		536	2	7									
Sundry other Accounts	...	...		68	2	4									
							172179	2	2				6046	0	9
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...		216790	14	8									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...		2742	0	0									
Falklands General A/c	...	...		23515	11	10									
				243048	6	6									
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...		477748	14	11									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1675	19	8									
				722,473	1	1									
Less Amount overdrawn															
Dependencies General A/c	...	...		7761	14	9									
							714711	6	4						
							£ 886890	8	6				£886890	8	6
Cash Balances :—															
Colonial Treasury	...	...		4038	13	4									
South Georgia	...	...		90	3	7									
Crown Agents	...	...		1917	3	10									
Securities held by Crown Agents :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...		213091	12	9									
Research Fund	...	...		435516	17	0									
Savings Bank	...	...		127902	19	0									
Currency Commissioners	...	...		14520	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1675	19	8									
				792707	8	5									
Advanced at call	...	...		26500	0	0									
Bank Deposits	...	...		7300	0	0									
Treasury Bills	...	...		30000	0	0									
													856507	8	5
Farm Improvement Loans	...	...											1200	0	0
Unallocated Stores Account	...	...											7110	13	7
Advances Outstanding	...	...											3899	13	0
Remittances in transit	...	...											12126	12	9
													£886890	8	6

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

8th May, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JUNE 1, 1929.

No. 11

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1929.

### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 29th of April, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1929.

### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, to act as Head Printer, with effect from the 2nd of May, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/12.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act  
as Chief Clerk, with effect from the 4th of May,  
1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No.  
151 of the 9th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified,  
for general information, that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,  
First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,  
acted as Treasurer and Collector of Customs,  
Manager of the Government Savings Bank, Re-  
ceiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping from  
the 9th of June, 1928, to the 18th of May, 1929,  
both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/20.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No.  
156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby  
notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-  
Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs,  
and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Mag-  
istrate, was absent on vacation leave from the

9th of June to the 23rd of October, 1928, and  
on leave with half salary from the 8th of Nov-  
ember, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
to be Veterinary Surgeon, with effect from the  
19th of May, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No.  
60 of the 21st of March, 1929, it is hereby noti-  
fied, for general information, that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of  
the Government School, Stanley, acted as Regis-  
trar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official  
Administrator and Registrar-General from the 21st  
of March to the 18th of May, 1929, both dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.



The  
Falkland Islands Gazette  
Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII. JUNE 15, 1929. No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointments :-

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,  
Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 8th of October, 1925, and

MR. WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES,  
Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P's P/10 & P/71.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JUNE, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/3 to 1/8 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.



No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ.,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 7th of June, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 257/29.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HON. G. J. FELTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the eighteenth day of January, 1929.

THE HON. G. ROBERTS to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

THE HON. W. H. LUXTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Sidney Webb, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 261/29.

---

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th June, 1929.

### TRANSFER OF BRAND.

Notice is hereby given that the Hook Brand, registered by Mr. C. Enestrom on the 10th March, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, has this day been transferred to Mrs. H. Waghorn.

J. MORTON,

*Veterinary Officer.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 1, 1929.

No. 13

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Anglo-Paraguayan Treaty of Commerce of 1884, as modified by the notes exchanged in February, 1927, has been renewed for a further period of twelve months to the 24th of February, 1930, or until a new Treaty is concluded if that should occur earlier.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 395/26.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th June, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of H.M. Ship's "Durban" and "Caradoc" from the 26th of July to the 3rd of August, and from the 10th to the 12th of August, 1929:

The Honourable G. R. L. Brown, (*Chairman*).  
Mr. J. D. Creamer, (*Honorary Treasurer*).  
The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.  
The Honourable G. Roberts.  
The Reverend S. E. E. Aylward.  
Captain D. R. Watson.  
Mr. A. Newing.  
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.  
with Mr. A. I. Fleuret as *Honorary Secretary*.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 251/29.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th day of June, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1929.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th June, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 15, 1929.

No. 14

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd July, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

### PROMOTIONS.

LIEUT. D. R. WATSON (*temp. Capt.*)  
and  
LIEUT. J. M. COUTTS. M.M.,  
to Captain.

### APPOINTMENTS.

JOHN INNES MOIR, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to be an officer with the rank of Captain.

WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES, ESQ., M.R.C.S.,  
L.R.C.P., to be an officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th July, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2½ to 1/7 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade 1)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th July, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June to the 7th of November, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of November, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 79 of the 25th of May, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1928.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th July, 1929.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £279,027 : 11 : 8 as detailed below :—

Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue	...	£42,011 : 7 : 6.
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	...	22,839 : 8 : 5.
Dependencies Revenue	... ..	194,153 : 9 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	188 : 14 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£279,027 : 11 : 8.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £218,843 : 16 : 4 as described below :—

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	...	£ 68,796 : 13 : 2.
Land Sales Fund	... ..	1,360 : 14 : 7.
Dependencies General Expenditure	...	113,102 : 16 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	35,583 : 11 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£218,843 : 16 : 4.

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £60,183 : 15 : 4, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 1st January, 1928, to £720,828 : 1 : 4 on the 31st December, 1928.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1928, are shown below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	...	£215,602 : 1 : 7.
Marine Insurance Fund	... ..	2,742 : 0 : 0.
Falkland Islands General Account	...	23,505 : 2 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£241,849 : 3 : 8.
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	... ..	477,302 : 18 : 0.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	1,675 : 19 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£720,828 : 1 : 4.

### Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £42,011 : 7 : 6. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue, Head X, from Dependencies funds towards the cost of Central Administration of the Colony. With the above-mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the Ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £51,011 : 7 : 6.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£22,839 : 8 : 5) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106) amounted to £73,956 : 15 : 11.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. This amount exceeded the Ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £17,891 : 5 : 8, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1928, the Surplus Ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,396 : 7 : 9, which added to the Ordinary Revenue for the year (£51,011 : 7 : 6) makes a total of £92,407 : 15 : 3. This amount less the total Expenditure for the year (£68,902 : 13 : 2) leaves a surplus balance of Ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1928, of £23,505 : 2 : 1.

10. The total Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands for the year (£42,011 : 7 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was more than the Ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £692 : 15 : 9. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1928 by a sum of £1,493 : 7 : 6. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1928 by a sum of £3,201 : 10 : 11.

Head 3.	Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	£ 149 : 8 : 3.
5.	Interest	...	...	...	...	1,333 : 6 : 2.
6.	Post Office	...	...	...	...	411 : 8 : 10.
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	...	...	818 : 3 : 1.
8.	Rents	...	...	...	...	135 : 14 : 3.
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	353 : 10 : 4.
						<hr/>
						£3,201 : 10 : 11.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1928 by a sum of £1,708 : 3 : 5.

Head 1.	Customs Duties	...	...	£ 477 : 9 : 6.
2.	Port Dues	...	...	182 : 3 : 0.
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	...	...	1,078 : 10 : 11.
				<hr/>
				£1,708 : 3 : 5.
				<hr/>
				£1,493 : 7 : 6.

11. The decrease under Head 1 was due to a decrease in the quantity of wool exported. That under Head 2 was mainly due to the fact that certain whaling vessels did not call at Port Stanley. While the decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under Item 1, Supreme Court, and to falling off of Hospital fees owing to reorganization of the Medical Department.

### Falkland Islands Expenditure.

12. The total Ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £55,328 : 15 : 5. It was £16,564 : 14 : 0 more than that expended in the preceding year and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,549 : 15 : 5.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£13,573 : 17 : 9) amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. It was £18,088 : 13 : 2 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,763 : 13 : 2.

14. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate was incurred during the year under the following Heads:—

Head 1.	Pensions ... ..	£ 253 : 10 : 0.
2.	The Governor ... ..	159 : 17 : 9.
5.	Post Office ... ..	2,186 : 13 : 6.
6.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	960 : 13 : 8.
7.	Port & Marine -	
	"A" Harbour ... ..	148 : 12 : 10.
	"B" Patrol Boat ... ..	4,833 : 3 : 5.
10.	Medical ... ..	1,078 : 18 : 7.
14.	Military ... ..	174 : 18 : 1.
15.	Stock Dept. ... ..	76 : 11 : 2.
16.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3,806 : 14 : 7.
17.	Public Works Dept. ... ..	345 : 12 : 11.
18.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2,098 : 2 : 3.
19.	Public Works Extraordinary	365 : 3 : 6.
		<hr/> £16,488 : 12 : 3.

On the other hand savings amounting to £724 : 19 : 1 were effected under the following Heads:—

Head 3.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	£169 : 12 : 5.
4.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	97 : 17 : 1.
8.	Legal ... ..	17 : 6 : 2.
9.	Police & Prisons ... ..	158 : 7 : 11.
11.	Education ... ..	94 : 19 : 4.
13.	Scientific ... ..	35 : 10 : 5.
	Appendix I ... ..	151 : 5 : 9.
		<hr/> 724 : 19 : 1.
Net Excess ... ..		<hr/> £15,763 : 13 : 2.

#### Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1928, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £194,123 : 7 : 9. During the year a further sum of £22,839 : 8 : 5 was received, which was £16,216 : 8 : 5 over the original Estimate for 1928. The increase was due to the sale of the Experimental Farm, completion of sale of Carcass and Jason Islands, and sale of Passage Islands.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted £1,360 : 14 : 7 or £3,300 : 5 : 5 less than the original Estimate for 1928, and were made up as follows:—

Experimental Farm ... ..	£1,334 : 6 : 4.
Auctioneer's Commission &c. ... ..	26 : 8 : 3.
<hr/> £1,360 : 14 : 7.	

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1928, was £215,602 : 1 : 7.

18. On the 31st December, 1928, the cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £211,952 : 19 : 8. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £3,649 : 1 : 11. £1,200 of this sum is on loan to sheep farmers for farm improvements, and the balance amounting to £2,449 : 1 : 11 is held in the General Account of the Colony in order to finance the scheme for granting loans to assist house building in Stanley.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,761 : 10 : 6 was received from Land Sales Fund Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original Estimate for 1928 by £411 : 10 : 6.

#### Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance outstanding was £800. During the year a further loan of £500 was made to Mr. C. P. W. Bender of Moody Valley, and repayments amounting to £100 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1928, of £1,200. Interest received during the year amounted to £31 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,636. During the year a sum of £106 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port & Marine, "A" Harbour) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XIII, bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,742 on the 31st December, 1928. The Fund is not invested.

### The Dependencies.

22. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0, and this amount was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

23. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £33,198 : 9 : 11, but was £11,905 : 10 : 4 less than in 1927.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by £33,407 : 13 : 8, viz :—

Head 1.	Customs Duties ... ..	£32,559 : 16 : 8.
2.	Tonnage Dues ... ..	176 : 8 : 0.
3.	Licences ... ..	650 : 10 : 0.
4.	Fees ... ..	20 : 19 : 0.
		<hr/> £33,407 : 13 : 8.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated :—

Head 5.	Post Office ... ..	£91 : 8 : 0.
6.	Rents ... ..	98 : 0 : 0.
7.	Miscellaneous ... ..	19 : 15 : 9.
		<hr/> £ 209 : 3 : 9.

Net increase ... £33,198 : 9 : 11.

25. The principal increases were under Item 5, Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil, and Item 6, Export Duty on Guano, which exceeded the original Estimate by £31,195 : 12 : 0 and £1,413 : 17 : 11 respectively.

26. The Export Duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £181,195 : 12 : 0. It was £9,332 : 3 : 0 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £122,102 : 16 : 11. It was over that expended in 1927 by a sum of £10,796 : 16 : 1 and exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by a sum of £42,317 : 16 : 11.

28. Excess expenditure over the Estimate for 1928 amounting to £42,873 : 10 : 3 was incurred under

Head 2.	Other Charges ... ..	£42,873 : 10 : 3.
---------	----------------------	-------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £555 : 13 : 4 were effected under the following Heads :—

Head 1.	Personal ... ..	£420 : 13 : 2.
2.	Other Charges ... ..	29 : 7 : 9.
3.	Extraordinary ... ..	105 : 12 : 5.
		<hr/> £ 555 : 13 : 4.

Net Excess ... £42,317 : 16 : 11.



29. Refunds of Export Duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £106,786 : 16 : 4 or £46,586 : 16 : 4 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that excess Revenue amounting to £31,195 : 12 : 0 was received during the same period, which involved a proportionate increase in refunds, and to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1927.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export Duty, amounted to £15,316 : 0 : 7.

31. During the year certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General Account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total so transferred was £72,050 : 13 : 0, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

### Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1928, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £421,001 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £91,885 : 4 : 2 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £35,583 : 11 : 8, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £477,302 : 18 : 0 as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1928	...	£421,001 : 5 : 6.
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
Transferred during the year from		
Dependencies General Account	...	72,050 : 13 : 0.
		<hr/> £512,886 : 9 : 8.

Payments during the year :—

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	...	£ 34,720 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	739 : 18 : 8.
Sundry Expenses	...	123 : 13 : 0.
		<hr/> £ 35,583 : 11 : 8.

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1928	...	<hr/> £477,302 : 18 : 0.
--	-----	--------------------------

33. The above mentioned balance of £477,302 : 18 : 0 on the 31st December, 1928, was held as follows :—

Invested in approved securities	...	£288,316 : 17 : 0.
Cash advanced at call	...	90,000 : 0 : 0.
Cash placed on deposit	...	6,900 : 0 : 0.
Treasury Bills	...	50,000 : 0 : 0.
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	...	42,050 : 13 : 0.
Cash Balance held by Crown Agents	...	35 : 8 : 0.
Total	...	<hr/> £477,302 : 18 : 0.

### "Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,487 : 5 : 0. During the year a sum of £188 : 14 : 8 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £1,675 : 19 : 8, which amount is invested in approved securities.

### Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year Dependencies Revenue (£194,153 : 9 : 11) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£35,583 : 11 : 8) exceeded the income from the Research Fund investments for the year by £15,749 : 0 : 6. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £188 : 14 : 8 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus Balances of £56,490 : 7 : 2.

**Government Savings Bank.**

36. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787	: 10	: 8.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983	: 5	: 11.
			£141,770	: 16	: 7.

37. During the year a sum of £42,047 : 16 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £33,311 : 15 : 9, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1928, amounting to £150,506 : 17 : 8, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£137,870	: 2	: 10.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	12,636	: 14	: 10.
			£150,506	: 17	: 8.

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,579 : 8 : 11, which sum was applied as follows:—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,067	: 19	: 8.
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	653	: 8	: 11.
" " Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,858	: 0	: 4.
			£5,579	: 8	: 11.

39. The cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £127,902 : 19 : 0 as against the sum of £150,506 : 17 : 8 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £22,603 : 18 : 8.

**The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.**

40. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. During the year the issue was increased by £4,000, and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Currency Note Order-in-Council was allocated as follows:—

Coin Portion with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
Investment Portion with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
			£24,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The Fund was increased during the year by £240 in order to bring up the amount of the Fund to an amount equalling 10% of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £689 : 19 : 5. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £276 : 12 : 7, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £413 : 6 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1928. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1928 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1928.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1928.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1928.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1450	—	1450	1703 10 0	.....	1703 10 0			
II. The Governor ...	2196	215	2411	2331 18 7	238 19 2	2570 17 9			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2412	435	2847	2304 5 0	373 2 7	2677 7 7			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1618	405	2023	1585 4 4	339 18 7	1925 2 11			
V. Post Office ...	516	2730	3246	529 6 8	4903 6 10	5432 13 6			
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1834	945	2779	1749 17 11	1989 15 9	3739 13 8			
VII. Port & Marine —									
"A" Harbour ...	838	761	1599	838 0 0	909 12 10	1747 12 10			
"B" Patrol Boat ...	—	—	—	.....	4833 3 5	4833 3 5			
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	131 16 8	11 17 2	143 13 10			
IX. Police & Prisons ...	940	200	1140	856 12 3	124 19 10	981 12 1			
X. Medical ...	3028	1076	4104	3331 3 2	1851 15 5	5182 18 7			
XI. Education ...	1937	1117	3054	1829 8 5	1129 12 3	2959 0 8			
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14 0 0	310 0 0	324 0 0			
XIII. Scientific ...	50	40	90	50 0 0	4 9 7	54 9 7			
XIV. Military ...	136	771	907	127 0 0	954 18 1	1081 18 1			
XV. Stock Department ...	712	345	1057	889 6 4	244 4 10	1133 11 2			
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	3970	3970	.....	7776 14 7	7776 14 7			
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3163	419	3582	3518 14 10	408 18 1	3927 12 11			
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5035	5035	.....	7133 2 3	7133 2 3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	20980	18799	39779	21790 4 2	33538 11 3	55328 15 5			
XIX. Public Works									
Extraordinary ...	—	7850	7850	.....	8215 3 6	8215 3 6			
Appendix I. ...	—	5510	5510	.....	5358 14 3	5358 14 3			
Total Falklands ...	20980	32159	53139	21790 4 2	47112 9 0	68902 13 2			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3020	76315	79335	2599 6 10	119159 2 6	121758 9 4			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	450	450	.....	344 7 7	344 7 7			
Total Dependencies ...	3020	76765	79785	2599 6 10	119503 10 1	122102 16 11			

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th June, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 1, 1929.

No. 15

---

## THE FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE CLUB.

### -:- Rules. -:-

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of :-

- (a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.
- (b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve, or Retired lists.
- (c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.
- (d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

- (a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.
- (b) Persons not resident in the town of Stanley, with the approval of the Committee and on payment of a fee of 5/- per month or any part thereof.

2. The management of the property, finances and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and six members

to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold Office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Committee shall appoint two of their number to act respectively as Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer, and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman *ex-officio* of all Committees.

3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Officer Commanding, and acting under the orders of the Committee, the Steward shall be responsible for the due orderly conduct of the Club.

4. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only. No guests shall be admitted to the Club except with the approval of the Governor.

5. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself as a member of the Club, shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club, for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

6. During the months of March to September, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6.0 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor. Refreshments will not be served after 10.0 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12.0 noon and 1.0 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

7. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member or temporary member.

8. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

9. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these Rules.

10. The Rules of the 10th of April, 1923, made under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, are hereby superseded.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 29th of May, 1929, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this eleventh day of June, 1929.

D. R. WATSON,

*Captain,*

*Officer Commanding,*

*Falkland Islands Defence Force.*

Approved,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1929.

## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1928.

—::0::—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th June, 1929.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. The issue was increased during the year by £4,000 to £24,000 and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
				£24,000.
	Total	...	...	

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The fund was increased during the year by £240 to £1,440 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, viz:—

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
			value	£ 6,660.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
			value	£11,981.
Ten Shillings	"C"	2,688		
			value	£ 1,344.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
	Total value	...		£20,000.

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz:—



	Series.			
Five Pounds	"B"	4		
	"C"	1		
		<hr/>	value	£ 25.
One Pound	"B"	7		
	"C"	91		
		<hr/>	value	£ 98.
Ten Shillings	"C"	154	value	£ 77.
		<hr/>		
		Total value	...	£200.

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"C"	140	value	£ 700.
One Pound	"C"	3,000	"	£3,000.
Ten Shillings	"C"	1,000	"	£ 500.
		<hr/>		
		Total value	...	£4,200.

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1928, viz :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	33		
	"C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,335.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	192		
	"C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
Ten Shillings	"C"	3,534		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		<hr/>		
		Total value	...	£24,000.

8. During the year £1,900 in gold coin was imported. £1,600 of this amount was required to augment the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to an amount equalling two-fifths of the note issue. The coin portion was thus increased from £8,000 to £9,600. The remaining £300 was imported in order to replace a like amount paid out in redemption of notes. These notes remained in circulation, the sum of £300 having been placed on deposit in the Colonial Treasury pending the importation of gold.

9. On the 1st of January, 1928, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £15,163. During the year notes to the value of £4,200 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1928 of £10,963 as shown below :-

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	TOTAL.
Balance 1st January	691	11,000	1,416	£15,163.
Deduct notes issued	140	3,000	1,000	£ 4,200.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st December, 1928	551	8,000	416	£10,963.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

### Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £689 : 19 : 5.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :—

Fee for sorting damaged notes prior to destruction	...	£ 2 : 2 : 0.
Auditors fee	...	5 : 5 : 0.
Commission on interest	...	5 : 4.
Cost of importation of £1900 gold coin	...	29 : 0 : 3.
Contribution to Depreciation Fund	...	240 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/> £276 : 12 : 7.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of		<hr/> £413 : 6 : 10.

### Assets and Liabilities.

11. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December, 1928, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,102 as shown below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	£13,854.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	1,328.
Amount on Deposit pending Investment	...	1,320.

---

£16,502.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony ... 9,600.

---

£26,102.

Nominal value of notes in circulation ... 24,000.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ... £ 2,102.

13. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1928.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						1200	0	0			
						14400	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
Amount held on deposit pending Investment ...			...			120	0	0			
						1440	0	0			

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than † estimated 1929.	Less than † estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	633 15 0	568 16 5	285 17 5	.....	64 18 7
(b) Exports	20500 0 0	19299 3 0	51526 11 11	.....	1200 17 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	172 10 0	116 8 0	112 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965 0 0	1000 0 0	955 5 0	35 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78 15 0	119 12 0	57 6 0	40 17 0	.....
5. Post Office	56 5 0	.....	86 11 0	.....	56 5 0
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	750 0 0	751 0 0	37 10 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	23011 5 0	21910 1 5	53779 3 7	225 17 0	1327 0 7
8. Research Fund		6340 6 6			
£		28250 7 11			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.**

Research Fund	...	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8
		£478978 17 8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than † estimated 1929.	Less than † estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	697 5 0	606 16 8	551 18 7	.....	90 8 4
(b) South Shetlands	43 15 0	.....	.....	.....	43 15 0
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	43 1 7	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	220 0 0	236 6 5	168 7 4	16 6 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	49 12 7	29 9 9	34 12 7	.....
General	5033 15 0	16335 1 3	24419 13 8	11301 6 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6053 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	146 13 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6153 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	246 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		7208 18 5			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure	£	24468 0 4			

**Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1929.**

Research Fund	...	£476434 6 1
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8
General Account	...	4650 19 6
		£482761 5 3.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than 1/4 estimated, 1929.	Less than 1/4 estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4112 10 0	7494 4 5	7277 7 3	3381 14 5	.....
2. Port Dues	142 10 0	12 0 0	44 16 0	.....	130 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	221 5 0	333 9 6	543 5 11	112 4 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	369 0 0	977 3 7	187 10 0	608 3 7	.....
5. Interest	3175 0 0	3491 17 7	2642 12 0	316 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	580 10 0	790 19 10	581 19 7	210 9 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	89 4 6	172 11 7	.....	498 5 6
8. Rents	237 10 0	188 4 4	298 8 0	.....	49 5 8
9. Miscellaneous	913 15 0	1550 10 3	1282 10 3	636 15 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12589 10 0	14927 14 0	13031 0 7	5266 5 2	2928 1 2
11. Land Sales Fund	1638 5 0	4155 1 8	4098 1 8	2516 16 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26 10 0	.....	.....	.....	26 10 0
Total ... £	14254 5 0	19082 15 8	17129 2 3	7783 1 10	2954 11 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	21910 1 5	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.</p> <hr/> <div> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>Marine Insurance Fund</div> <div>Falklands General Account</div> <div>Research Fund</div> <div>"Discovery" Pension Fund</div> </div> <div> <div>£215602 1 7</div> <div>2742 0 0</div> <div>23505 2 1</div> <div>£241849 3 8</div> <div>477302 18 0</div> <div>1675 19 8</div> <div>£720828 1 4</div> </div>		
Research Fund	.....	6340 6 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1991 18 7			
Investments Realized	.....	199892 1 7			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1737 0 9			
Deposits Received	.....	16115 18 11			
Remittances Received	.....	34183 13 7			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	103 10 6			
Total	£	301407 7 6			
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3			
Total	£	288107 11 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.



## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 28th February, 1929.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	154478	11	6				Colonial Treasury	...	4345	4	6				
Currency Commissioners	...	15840	0	0				South Georgia	...	18	0	4				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	2343	2	8				
Postal Monies	...	2456	19	4									6706	7	6	
Wireless Monies	...	472	1	10				Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Sundry other Accounts	...	368	2	4				Land Sales Fund	...	215142	13	10				
					174035	17	0	Research Fund	...	475616	17	0				
Surplus of Assets :—								Savings Bank	...	127965	12	8				
Land Sales Fund	...	218780	11	9				Currency Commissioners	...	14520	0	0				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1675	19	8				
Falklands General A/c	...	24719	18	0												
		246242	9	9						834921	3	2				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	475761	13	8				Advanced at call	...	10000	0	0				
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1675	19	8				Bank Deposits	...	3000	0	0				
								Treasury Bills	...	10000	0	0				
		723680	3	1									857921	3	2	
Less Amount overdrawn								Farm Improvement Loans	...				1150	0	0	
Dependencies General A/c	...	291	19	6				Unallocated Stores Account	...				6884	15	2	
					723388	3	7	Advances Outstanding	...				3920	18	2	
								Remittances in transit	...				20840	16	7	
													£897424	0	7	
					£ 897424	0	7									

THE TREASURY.  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
25th June, 1929.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st March, 1929.

DR.	LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.			Cr.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-				Cash Balances:-						
Savings Bank ... ..	155546	5	7	Colonial Treasury ... ..	4112	15	9			
Currency Commissioners ... ..	17440	0	0	South Georgia ... ..	323	19	11			
Intestate Estates ... ..	420	2	0	Crown Agents ... ..	8201	5	3	12638	0	11
Postal Monies ... ..	1638	9	10	Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Wireless Monies ... ..	700	13	1	Land Sales Fund ... ..	216169	14	5			
Sundry other Accounts ... ..	335	8	8	Research Fund ... ..	475916	17	0			
	176080	19	2	Savings Bank ... ..	127972	15	9			
				Currency Commissioners ... ..	14520	0	0			
				Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1675	19	8			
					836255	6	10			
Surplus of Assets :-				Advanced at Call ... ..	15500	0	0			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	219757	3	3	Bank Deposits ... ..	3000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2742	0	0	Treasury Bills ... ..	10000	0	0	864755	6	10
Falklands General Account ... ..	25613	0	4							
	248112	3	7	Farm Improvement Loans ... ..	...	...	...	1150	0	0
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..	476434	6	1	Unallocated Stores ... ..	...	...	...	7928	8	8
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	1675	19	8	Advances Outstanding ... ..	...	...	...	4165	1	9
Dependencies General Account ... ..	4650	19	6	Remittances in transit ... ..	...	...	...	16317	9	10
	730873	8	10							
	£906954	8	0					£906954	8	0

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.  
A. R. HOARE.  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
25th June, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 15, 1929.

No. 16

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th August, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH AUGUST, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£26 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 93.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th August, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 182 of the 10th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. W. Beardmore, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Chief Clerk, from the 21st July, 1928, to the 18th May, 1929, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

2. Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :-

"4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend this Ordinance to such possession or territory, and this Ordinance shall thereupon apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the references to England or Ireland were references to such possession or territory and the references to the Secretary of State for the Colonies were references to the Governor of such possession or territory."

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of            , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for breach of Regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of Colony this       day of       , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1927-1928.

—:0:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	357	6,458	9,836	3,160	5,617	25,428	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,301	61,626	75,587	21,344	43,950	205,808	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	357	6,982	11,130	2,169	5,447	26,085	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	309	7,803	10,478	1,890	4,794	25,274	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	228	4,619	6,779	3,292	3,109	18,027	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	348	5,808	8,132	2,541	3,185	20,014	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	261	7,161	10,150	2,454	6,477	26,503	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	500	1,150	—	380	2,060	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	78	823	1,347	—	671	2,919	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	12	232	527	—	214	985	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	300	1,300	251	340	2,224	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	220	4,141	5,286	900	2,112	12,659	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	194	5,742	6,460	—	2,556	14,952	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	2,438	3,073	900	1,850	8,334	Slit & Back Bit.
		5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	334	7,960	11,527	2,890	5,376	28,087	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	349	8,215	14,280	3,960	6,989	33,793	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	107	3,261	4,706	1,218	3,513	12,805	Square Back Bit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	419	4,481	11,417	2,081	2,510	20,908	Fore Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,200	4,000	747	1,853	10,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	277	8,185	9,841	3,032	5,165	26,500	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	376	9,304	13,167	3,209	6,200	32,256	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	331	5,578	7,412	—	3,090	16,411	Two Slits.
		2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760	

## ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	35	1,077	1,130	356	820	3,418	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	143	2,403	2,384	1,116	1,542	7,588	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	534	1,452	2,985	565	3,478	9,014	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	—	—	344	344	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	975	2,267	—	106	3,363	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	776	566	212	493	2,061	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 800	800	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass.	33	1,065	1,308	388	727	3,521	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	16	770	525	270	482	2,063	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	134	3,396	2,323	640	648	7,141	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	130	6,471	5,117	2,905	4,241	18,864	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	2	65	128	—	45	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373	

EAST FALKLAND	5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272
WEST FALKLAND	2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760
ISLANDS	1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373
TOTALS	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	631,405

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

## Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1924-1925 to 1927-1928.

## SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season.	Total number of Sheep.
1924-1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	55.59	631,360
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1924-1925	6,497	14,941	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486

## OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1924-1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1928.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	741.82	750.48	27th	714.61	19th	6.01	15.0	8th	- 1.4	28th	4.62	67.4	130.3	24.0	10th	26	7.7	173.45	18.8	63
February ...	43.23	55.69	19th	30.11	2nd	5.68	15.7	21st	- 1.2	4th	4.50	66.3	46.3	3.8	6th	23	8.2	141.64	20.4	50
March ...	50.03	63.70	3rd	32.29	18th	5.56	15.6	5th	- 1.8	21st	5.08	74.9	126.5	37.8	18th	24	8.2	111.50	16.5	66
April ...	No	records		left	by	predecessor														
May ...	40.59	62.60	19th	18.86	9th	-1.43	11.4	20th	-10.9	30th	2.95	68.3	50.0	11.8	26th	23	7.9	29.20	17.8	58
June ...	48.41	71.52	6th	24.80	27th	-3.79	5.5	21st	-14.2	30th	2.57	72.9	87.3	22.4	11th	17	6.8	0.78	15.4	50
July ...	49.98	65.67	20th	34.95	14th	-2.61	8.4	27th	-12.2	1st	3.03	78.7	57.7	20.7	27th	19	—	18.89	13.3	46
August ...	48.47	63.25	30th	34.93	6th	-0.33	10.0	17th	-12.0	11th	3.35	73.6	110.7	43.3	30th	25	7.4	63.15	15.2	42
September	47.93	63.37	21st	28.82	27th	-0.78	14.1	20th	- 8.6	30th	3.44	70.9	105.5	27.6	15th	22	7.4	96.32	14.4	55
October ...	50.15	72.45	10th	22.62	24th	0.98	11.5	11th	- 7.2	26th	3.48	70.9	18.2	4.7	15th	20	8.1	96.17	14.2	52
November	43.65	62.95	17th	28.34	7th	2.87	14.3	30th	- 2.5	4th	3.93	70.5	160.3	30.4	2nd	22	8.5	136.34	13.5	42
December ...	42.95	58.70	13th	22.30	17th	2.91	10.9	16th	- 4.9	3rd	3.76	67.3	54.1	16.0	17th	22	8.7	85.73	11.8	45
Year.	746.11	772.45	10/10	714.61	19/1	1.37	15.7	21/2	- 14.2	30/6	3.10	71.7	946.9	43.3	30/8	—	7.89	1000.52	15.58	51.8

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 17



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding

Appropriation  
£69,112 for service of  
year 1930.







FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929”, and shall be read and  
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,  
1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-  
ment of First Sched-  
ule of Tariff Ordin-  
ance, 1900, as amend-  
ed by the Tariff (Im-  
port Duties) Amend-  
ment Ordinance, 1927.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ... ..	...	3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..	...	6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..	...	3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...	...	4	6.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks, per gallon ... ..	...	...	6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..	...	1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..	...	...	6.
Cigars, per lb. ... ..	...	6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ... ..	...	4	0.

	£	s.	d.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. . . . .	...	3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not ex- ceeding 10,000 matches . . . . .	...	4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches . . . . .	...	4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

---

 ::0:: 

---



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1929-1930 whaling season shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1929-  
1930 season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
 , 1929.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1929.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Live Stock Report, 1928-29.

---:0:---

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1928-1929.

The weather was good at the beginning of lambing; some rough weather was experienced during lamb-marking and many stations were held up during shearing owing to exceptionally bad weather at that time.

The season has been good as regards growth of grass, and where it has been given a chance, the grass has seeded well. As I have stated in a previous report (1st February, 1929) I consider that there is too much burning being done. I admit that the immediate result of burning is a good growth of tender green grass, for a short time, but the eventual result is general deterioration of the pasture. Much could also be done in the matter of fencing; if the runs were sub-divided into smaller paddocks the grazing could be systematically arranged, thereby giving the pasture a better chance to recover, and incidentally the shepherding could be done more easily and efficiently.

The Live Stock Ordinance 1901, makes necessary the dipping of all sheep *once* a year. I am of opinion that this dipping is insufficient. Four stations have, during this year been placed in quarantine for lice, the necessary instructions for dipping etc. have been given, and it will be necessary that these stations be again visited and the sheep examined in the coming spring. Most of the flocks, particularly on the East Falkland, are very "ticky". Sheep in this condition cannot be expected to thrive, and as the one dip does not seem to keep the flocks even passably clean I would suggest that dipping off the shears in addition to the one already enforced should be made compulsory as I feel sure that the farmers would benefit thereby.

On some stations quite a large number of old sheep are being carried, far better I think to cull these out and make room for younger and more vigorous sheep giving a greater return for their keep. Lambs should also be culled, and more frequent importations of rams would assist greatly in improving the type of sheep being run on many places.

The stock, implements, seed etc. on the Experimental Farm were disposed of by auction on 1st June 1928. The farmers availed themselves of this opportunity to acquire Pedigree Stock and modern farm implements. Some of the seed purchased at this sale was sown under my supervision and the results have so far been satisfactory. I have also been round to the different stations and instructed them in the use of the implements. It is gratifying to see that more land is being broken up.

The mustering of the Wickham Heights on the East, seems to have been a stumbling block for many years. Owing to the very rugged nature of the country it is practically impossible to take out and erect fencing on the boundary lines shown on the chart. The farmers holding sections running into these mountains are naturally unwilling to fence them off, as a sort of "no man's land". I would therefore suggest that co-operation at mustering would help in obtaining better and cleaner musters.

Stanley Common.

The position as regards grazing of the Common has become acute. A special report and recommendations regarding this matter has previously been submitted by me.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. FAITHFUL.

*Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.*

IMPORTS.

Horses.	Rams.	Goats.	Dogs.	Sex.	Imported from.
198	—	—	—	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	6	—	—	Male.	United Kingdom.
—	10	—	—	Male.	New Zealand.
—	—	—	12	Mixed.	United Kingdom.
—	—	—	10	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	—	2	—	Female.	Norway.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1928-1929.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	312	7,491	10,170	4,245	6,174	28,392	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton. "	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,310	52,728	61,835	18,494	37,468	172,835	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	344	7,124	11,017	2,176	6,639	27,300	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	389	7,061	10,287	2,213	5,553	25,503	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	250	4,720	7,199	2,614	3,693	18,476	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	390	6,594	8,889	2,728	5,216	23,817	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	255	7,197	9,263	3,252	6,552	26,519	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	20	547	1,055	—	400	2,022	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	75	830	1,356	—	680	2,941	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	219	545	—	216	994	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	30	332	1,252	182	429	2,225	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	152	3,588	4,674	980	2,369	11,763	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	210	5,400	6,560	—	3,466	15,636	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	2,710	3,267	1,101	1,782	8,945	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	390	5,657	12,258	2,495	6,750	27,550	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	8,197	13,650	2,993	8,761	33,968	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	100	3,648	4,690	1,762	3,155	13,355	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,189	4,000	102	2,609	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,769	9,852	3,250	5,712	26,900	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	442	9,590	12,375	3,176	6,775	32,358	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	280	4,960	7,565	—	3,591	16,396	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	413	4,224	11,236	2,074	5,734	23,681	Fore Bit.
		2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308	

## ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	28	967	1,088	373	751	3,207	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	203	2,370	2,906	624	1,340	7,443	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	623	2,978	2,611	85	1,543	7,840	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	14	376	474	186	224	1,274	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	33	770	2,395	—	636	3,834	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	731	620	200	485	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated	800	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass	23	544	550	250	472	1,839	Fore Bayonet.
J. Hansen	Jason	32	690	736	231	469	2,158	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	617	440	225	467	1,769	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	131	3,191	2,494	457	1,472	7,745	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	147	6,858	5,145	3,399	3,835	19,384	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	78	130	—	68	276	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376	

EAST FALKLAND	4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368	
WEST FALKLAND	2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308	
ISLANDS	1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376	
TOTALS	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	613,052	

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

## Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1925-1926 to 1928-1929.

## SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	101,35	59,613

## OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71
1928-1929	2,832	24	349	195	8,818	26



[illegible]

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*  
10th August, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1929 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1929 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER.  
Auditor.

10th August, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 18

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928."

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 139/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 3 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882."

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 23/22.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. JAMES TRAILL WOOD

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 4th September, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I) £27 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

—::O::—

Regulation No. 9 of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations as published on page 196 of the Gazette of the 15th of November, 1928, is hereby amended to read as follows :-

"9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than "£400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class."

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

11th September, 1929.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 30th June, 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1267	10	0	1070	18	3	285	17	5	.....			196	11	9
(b) Exports	41000	0	0	95758	8	6	107170	7	6	54758	8	6	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	242	10	0	166	8	0	122	10	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	1353	15	0	957	5	0	.....			576	5	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	249	10	0	64	9	0	92	0	0	.....		
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	.....			86	11	0	.....			112	10	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	750	0	0	751	0	0	.....			675	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			10	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	46022	10	0	99425	1	9	109482	2	2	54972	18	6	1570	6	9
8. Research Fund				9777	10	5									
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund				441	11	3									
£				109644	3	5									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	£478978	17	8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1394	10	0	1092	5	3	786	11	9	.....			302	4	9
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	.....			60	0	0	.....			87	10	0
General	87	10	0	62	10	0	86	16	7	.....			25	0	0
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	440	0	0	548	5	3	474	16	11	108	5	3	.....		
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	83	9	7	29	9	9	53	9	7	.....		
General	10067	10	0	33910	18	9	40185	12	8	23843	8	9	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12107	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	414	14	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	200	0	0	.....			.....			.....			200	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	12307	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	614	14	9
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				38881	9	5									
Total Expenditure	£			74578	18	3									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£448198	19	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2117	10	11
General Account ...	63727	12	11
	£514044	2	10.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 30th June, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than ½ estimated, 1929.	Less than ½ estimated, 1929.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299   16   3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	8225   0   0	9252   8   11	9566   8   1	1027   8   11	.....
2. Port Dues ...	285   0   0	356   8   9	200   17   0	71   8   9	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	442   10   0	574   3   6	827   12   3	131   13   6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	738   0   0	1196   5   2	512   0   10	458   5   2	.....
5. Interest ...	6350   0   0	6134   12   2	5829   7   1	.....	215   7   10
6. Post Office ...	1161   0   0	1719   1   5	930   11   11	558   1   5	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1175   0   0	451   8   5	415   15   8	.....	723   11   7
8. Rents ...	475   0   0	399   0   4	496   18   3	.....	75   19   8
9. Miscellaneous ...	1827   10   0	2552   11   10	1939   4   10	725   1   10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	4500   0   0	9000   0   0	9000   0   0	4500   0   0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25179   9   0	31636   0   6	29718   15   11	7471   19   7	1014   19   1
11. Land Sales Fund ...	3276   10   0	4486   14   9	16264   2   3	1210   4   9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	53   0   0	.....	106   0   0	.....	53   0   0
Total ... £	28508   10   0	36122   15   3	46088   18   2	8682   4   4	1067   19   1
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	99425   1   9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund ...	...	9777   10   5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	441   11   3			
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	3904   0   2			
Investments Realized ...	...	461846   9   1	Land Sales Fund ...	£215602	1   7
Farm Improvement Loans ...	...	100   0   0	Marine Insurance Fund ...	2742	0   0
Advances Repaid ...	...	4757   5   9	Falklands General Account	23505	2   1
Deposits Received ...	...	31429   16   2		£241849	3   8
Remittances Received ...	...	129886   9   0	Research Fund ...	477302	18   0
Overpayments Recovered ...	...	311   5   7	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19   8
Total ...	£	778002   4   5		£720828	1   4
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299   16   3			
Total	£	764702   8   2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury ...	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents ...		£18718 2 9
South Georgia ...	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1929.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than ½ estimated, 1929.			Less than ½ estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	825	0	0	806	6	9	884	3	5	.....			18	13	3
2. The Governor ... ..	1378	0	0	1036	7	10	1137	4	10	.....			341	12	2
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1466	0	0	1177	17	8	1230	12	4	.....			288	2	4
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1013	0	0	929	1	2	954	6	7	.....			83	18	10
5. Post Office ... ..	1898	0	0	1964	13	6	2166	2	8	66	13	6	.....		
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1809	10	0	1810	7	3	1821	1	11	17	3	.....	.....		
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour ... ..	699	10	0	571	14	3	884	4	0	.....			127	15	9
(B) Patrol Boat ... ..	.....			.....			4670	2	11	.....			.....		
8. Legal ... ..	80	10	0	75	15	2	65	10	8	.....			4	14	10
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	568	0	0	535	19	11	506	14	8	.....			32	0	1
10. Medical ... ..	2176	10	0	2622	0	5	2621	0	8	445	10	5	.....		
11. Education ... ..	1659	0	0	1475	16	11	1314	15	4	.....			183	3	1
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	162	0	0	163	10	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....		
13. Naturalist ... ..	45	0	0	25	3	0	2	0	0	.....			19	17	0
14. Military ... ..	785	10	0	615	7	8	259	18	10	.....			170	2	4
15. Stock Department ... ..	535	0	0	312	4	6	276	4	2	.....			222	15	6
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	2500	0	0	3883	18	8	2228	16	7	1383	18	8	.....		
17. Public Works Department	2334	0	0	2216	3	1	1852	4	11	.....			117	16	11
18. Public Works Recurrent	3817	10	0	3707	8	10	3493	19	9	.....			110	1	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	23752	0	0	23929	16	7	26382	14	3	1898	9	10	1720	13	3
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1275	0	0	1264	3	5	2310	10	2	.....			10	16	7
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	3275	0	0	3027	17	11	3020	12	9	.....			247	2	1
Total ... £	28302	0	0	28221	17	11	31713	17	2	1898	9	10	1978	11	11
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			35697	8	10									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			38881	9	5									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			8513	13	6									
Investments made ... ..	.....			479373	3	11									
Advances made ... ..	.....			2755	7	11									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			26567	14	11									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			132400	17	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....			311	5	7									
Total ... £	.....			752722	19	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1929 ... ..	.....			11979	8	10									
Total ... £	.....			764702	8	2									
Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1929 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£ 6420	13	8						
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			751	13	3						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			4807	1	11						
										£ 11979	8	10			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.



M.P. 396/27.



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th September, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1929.

No. 19

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th September, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that Mr. Richard Henry Earl, Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/89.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1929.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 28th of September, 1929, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 22nd of March, 1930, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

*(Consolidating and amending the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations dated the 1st of May, 1928, 15th of March, 1929 and 11th of September, 1929).*

—:O:—

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

23rd September, 1929.

#### Leave.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

#### Passage.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive

half the cost of such return passages, or if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

8. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

9. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transhipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

10. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

12. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

### General.

13. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

14. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 15, 1929.

No. 20

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects".

and Ordinance No. 13 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1929".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 131/29.  
595/27.  
385/28.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also the Officer performing the duties of Harbour Master, with effect from the 25th of September, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH OCTOBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0 to 1/3½ per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£27 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.



## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 26th April, 1929.

1. The Honourable J. Innes Moir, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of certain Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 9, 11 and 12 of 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1928, and 1st January to 31st December, 1928.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1928, and the 31st of December, 1928.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November and December, 1927.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of fifty thousand, seven hundred and ninety-four Pounds, seventeen Shillings and Sevenpence, (£50,794 : 17 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

With regard to Head VI. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES, item 4, the Honourable G. J. Felton suggested that all private telephone camp lines in the Colony should be taken over for maintenance by the Government.

His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that the matter would be referred to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones for report upon the receipt of which the matter would receive careful consideration.

The Honourable G. J. Felton referring to the grant of free passages to officials on leave under the Revised Leave and Passage Regulations stated that he was of opinion that the salary limit entitling officials to first class passages was unnecessarily low and that he considered that the privilege of the first class passage should be confined to Heads of Departments.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer said that there were officers in his department whom he considered should be provided with first class passages although they were not heads of departments, namely, the Medical Officer and the Dental Surgeon. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the question also affected the Assistant Colonial Secretary whom he was of opinion should be provided with first class passages.

His Excellency informed the Honourable G. J. Felton that this question which required careful consideration would be gone into further.

With regard to Appendix I, item 7, Public Baths, the Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether the Government intended to carry through the proposed erection of Public Baths in the town of Stanley. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that it was not proposed to proceed further with the erection of swimming baths but that a scheme for the construction of a building capable of accommodating 8 hot baths and a gymnasium had already received the approval of the Secretary of State. The Honourable G. J. Felton said that he did not think that there was sufficient justification for such a large expenditure in addition to which there would be further expenses in connection with upkeep and maintenance. His Excellency stated that the erection of such a building would be in the interests of public health as it would provide a much needed means for the development of the physique of the children of the Colony. It would further be of decided convenience to shepherds and others arriving in Stanley after long journeys in the Camp as there was at present no place where they could obtain the comforts of a hot bath. It would also teach the rising generation cleanliness.

The Honourable the Treasurer then seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, six hundred and seventeen pounds, sixteen shillings (£1,617 : 16 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill “To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony,” stated that the law related solely to pensions of Governors and that the measure was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in order to bring the practice into line with other Colonies.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882”. In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced with a view to authorising the holder of a wholesale licence to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State so as to bring the law regarding the naturalization of Foreign Subjects in the Falkland Islands into line with the law of other Colonies. As the Honourable Members were aware an Ordinance had been passed in 1928 amending the Alien Ordinance, 1900, but this was not in accordance with the wishes of the Secretary of State and it had therefore been re-modelled.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill "To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants" explained that the measure was being put forward in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals". In doing so he stated that the need for such legislation in the Colony was self evident.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :—

“ 5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.”

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

Clauses 6 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer a Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928”, was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 3 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable G. J. Felton spoke with reference to the cost of central administration and pointed out that the amount of £9,000 which was received annually from Dependencies funds towards the cost of central administration had been granted for a fixed term only and that he believed that it had now expired. He suggested that having regard to the increased cost of central administration representations should be made to the Secretary of State with a view to increasing the Dependencies share of this cost.

The Council agreed that it was desirable that the contribution should be increased but His Excellency pointed out that authority had already been given to include in the Estimates for the year 1929 a sum of £9,000 and that shortly after his arrival in the Colony he had made representations to the Secretary of State with regard to this and other matters concerning the Dependencies. He did not see therefore what useful purpose would be served by addressing the Secretary of State further in the matter.

14. The Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether it had been possible to take any action with regard to his suggestion put forward at the last meeting in connection with the improvement of tracks. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that a scheme for the construction of a road to the Naval Wireless Station had been put forward, and that he

was awaiting the approval of the Secretary of State to proceed further with the matter.

15. His Excellency stated that the Honourable J. M. Ellis was about to proceed to the United Kingdom on leave of absence and that he wished to record his appreciation of the invaluable help he had at all times received from the Honourable Member during his term of office in the Colony.

The Honourable the Treasurer associated himself with the remarks made by His Excellency.

Confirmed this 11th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

—::O::—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, one hundred and twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1930.

Appropriation  
£69,112 for service of  
year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2336	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2779	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1846	0	0
V.	Post Office ... ..	3736	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ... ..	2872	0	0
VII.	Harbour ... ..	910	0	0
VIII.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons ... ..	914	0	0
X.	Medical ... ..	4431	0	0
XI.	Education ... ..	2619	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist ... ..	70	0	0
XIV.	Military ... ..	1091	0	0
XV.	Stock ... ..	896	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	0	0
XVII.	Public Works ... ..	4720	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5655	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 41085	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1230	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	2600	0	0
		£ 44915	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	24095	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	102	0	0
Total ...		£ 69112	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and  
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,  
1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-  
ment of First Sched-  
ule of Tariff Ordin-  
ance, 1900, as amend-  
ed by the Tariff (Im-  
port Duties) Amend-  
ment Ordinance, 1927.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.      £      s.      d.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ...		3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...		3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		4	6.



	£	s.	d.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry,			
in casks, per gallon ... ..			6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..		1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..			6.
Cigars, per lb. ... ..		6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ... ..		4	0.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. ... ..		3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not ex- ceeding 10,000 matches ... ..		4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches ... ..		4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

Short Title.

2. Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :-

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

"4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend this Ordinance to such possession or territory, and this Ordinance shall thereupon

"apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the  
"references to England or Ireland were references to such  
"possession or territory and the references to the Secretary of  
"State for the Colonies were references to the Governor of such  
"possession or territory."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Cus-  
toms to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony  
or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1929-1930 whaling season  
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
oil during the 1929-  
1930 season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of  
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th October, 1929.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Prevention of Cruelty  
to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

Penalty for breach of  
Regulations.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 21

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

LEONARD WILLIAM  
HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ., J.P.,  
as honorary Uruguayan Vice Consul at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/29.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 11th of October, 1929 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1930, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 507/29.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

The Hon. L. W. H. YOUNG, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st October, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
to be Veterinary Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 10th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRENE HARDY  
to be a Telephone Operator on probation for a period of six months with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/111.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd October, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929.

The Government Offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday,

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony. The children from the

Government School will also be present under the Government Schoolmaster and Mistresses.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a gun will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which a second gun will be fired. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend. Further details will be published in a later notice.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 564/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL,  
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/89.

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,  
Head Printer, Government Printing Office. was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MR. LIONEL BEDE WHITE,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 31st of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/83.

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/84.

MISS ELLEN MAUD CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/61.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES,  
Assistant Customs Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/39.

MISS DOROTHY MAUD RICHES,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/82.

MISS MARY ANN SHORT,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/70.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
on probation, to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER  
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EMILY ATKINS  
on probation for a period of six months to be a Clerk in the Post Office Department with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER  
to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward Memorial Hospital with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/74.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARTHA LINDELIA REEVE  
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/110.



## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

—:0:—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	22	18	40
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	5	12	17
West Falkland ... ..	4	2	6
Totals ... ..	31	32	63

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 51.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	13	5	18
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	3	4
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	2
South Georgia & South Shetlands ... ..	10	—	10
Totals ... ..	26	8	34

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 22.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	11	4	8	23
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	1	1
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	—	2
Totals ... ..	13	4	9	26

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 15.

Marriages by Special License ... ..	19
„ „ Banns ... ..	6
„ „ Registrar's License ... ..	1
Total ... ..	26

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 as against 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 as against 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1928, was

1,280 males and 1,006 females or a total population of 2,286. The population on the 31st December 1928, was 2,325 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on the				
31st December, 1927	...	1,280	1,006	2,286
Add arrivals during the year	...	83	45	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,363	1,051	2,414
Deduct departures	...	80	48	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,283	1,003	2,286
Add births during the year ...	...	31	32	63
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,314	1,035	2,349
Deduct deaths during the year	...	16	8	24
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,298	1,027	2,325

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1928 ... 2,325.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	27.09
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	10.32
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar General.*

24th October, 1929.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1929 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1929 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th October, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 22

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following appointments made by the Board of Health (East Falkland Island)

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

*Veterinary Officer,*

MR. S. H. HOOLEY,

*Acting Inspector of Nuisances,*

to be Inspectors within the meaning of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, and the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. P/107., P/72.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following are the fees chargeable to persons requiring the services of the Veterinary Officer for attendance on their animals:

Night visit	...	5s.	0d.
Day visit	...	2s.	6d.
Obstetrical			
Operations	...	£1	0s. 0.

The above fees are exclusive of cost of medicines, drugs, and surgical dressings.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 502/29.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1929.

**RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.**

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions :—

- (a) For an afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)  
Summer Months (1st October to 31st March) ... .. £0. 15. 0.  
Winter Months (1st April to 30th September) ... .. 1. 0. 0.  
For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight) ... .. 1. 10. 0.  
If extended beyond midnight, 10/- per hour extra).  
For Rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour ... .. 2. 0.

(b) If the Hall is required after midnight notice must be given to the Colonial Engineer at the time of hiring the Hall of the actual time for which it is required. In no case will the Hall be let after 2 a.m.

(c) The person hiring the Hall

- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.  
(ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall on the termination of hire.

The charges for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary, but do not include decorations or preparations &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th of March, 1927, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 36/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. EMA HOOLEY

to act as Gaol Matron with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/113.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 108 of the 22nd of October, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information, that the order of the Procession from the Cathedral on Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929, will be as follows :

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 11th October, 1929.

1. The Honourable G. R. L. Brown and the Honourable G. Roberts after taking the prescribed oath, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of April, 1929, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 10 and 13 of 1928, and 1, 3, 4 and 5 of 1929.
- (iii) Report by the Local Auditor for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st March, 1929, and 1st January to 30th June, 1929.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 21st of March, 1929, and the 30th of June, 1929.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November, 1928, to February, 1929.
- (iv) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's Expenditure for the year 1929.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Thirty-three thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine Pounds, seven Shillings and Sevenpence, (£33,499 : 7 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1929, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1930" was read a *first time*.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1930 and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1922", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 16th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

—::O::—



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER.  
Auditor.

10th November, 1929.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 23

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification that the City hitherto named TRONDHJEM shall as from the 1st of January, 1930, be known as NIDAROS.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 548/29.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 495/29.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW,  
Nurse Matron, King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. From 16th October, 1929, to  
2nd March, 1930.

M.P. P/16.

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,  
Travelling Teacher,  
Vacation Leave. From 16th November, 1929,  
to 30th March, 1930.

M.P. P/34.

MR. DAVID LEES,  
Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months (exclusive of the  
time occupied on the voyage  
to and from the United King-  
dom, not exceeding twenty-  
eight days in either direction)  
with effect from the 14th Dec-  
ember, 1929.

M.P. L/57.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.*

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) (Amendment) Regulations, 1929".

Repeal and replacement of Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20, of the Board of Health for East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.

2. Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20 of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete and the walls constructed of impervious materials."

"18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of the Board".

"19. No hide, skins, or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place. An incinerator or refuse destructor shall be provided for the destruction of condemned carcasses or hide trimmings and other waste or noxious matter."

"20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Board, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

*Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.*

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929." Short Title.

2. Sections 5 and 15 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Repeal and replacement of Sections 5 and 15 of Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws 1928.

"5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh Milk containing "less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat : (b) Milk or cream, which "is dirty, adulterated or diluted with water or other liquid : " (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for "fresh milk : (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is "suspected to be suffering from any form of Tuberculosis or "from any contagious or infectious disease : (e) Milk which "contains more than 200,000 organisms per c.c. or b.c.c. in "1/100 of c.c. or which has been heated : or (f) Milk or cream "from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy "condition or from any cow which has calved less than three "days previously shall be guilty of an offence against these "Bye-laws."

"15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered "to enter places where cows are kept for the purpose, as "specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils "and of taking samples of milk for examination at any time "before delivery to customers at reasonable hours between "sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:0:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th November, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 24

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH DECEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0½ to 1/4 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 17s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/26.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES NORRIS.

on probation for a period of six months, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 16th of December, 1929.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 20th January, 1930.

Stanley, 30th November, 1929.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 O'Sullivan, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jur.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mannel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.



## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	684 Sterling, L.
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	685 Hollen, Francis
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	686 Lee, F. F. J.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	687 Goodwin, James G.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	688 Gleadell, C. W.
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	689 Anderson, R. C.
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	690 Anderson, John C.
583 Prior, J.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	691 Short, F. G.
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	692 Evans, Morris E.
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	693 Sornsen, A. A.
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 McGill, M. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Peck, D. W. B.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry, J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Pearson, R.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	